

Colonial and Non-colonial Waterbird Bibliography

1995. The patient predator: ecology of the Great Blue Heron *Ardea herodias* in British Columbia. Canadian Wildlife Service. Occasional Paper Number 86.
1979. Proceedings of the 2nd North American Conference on common loon research and management. National Audubon Society.
- Abbott, G. A. 1902. A grebe colony. *Bird Lore* 4:86-87.
- Abraham, C. L., A. Evans, and R. M. Evans. 1999. The development of endothermy in American white pelicans. *Condor* 101:832-841.
- Adair, B. 1996. Unwelcomed visitors. *Iowa Conserv.* 55:46-49.
- Adams, R. J. Jr., McPeck, G. A., and Evers, D. C. 1985. Bird population changes in Michigan, 1966-1985. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 66:71-86.
- Ahlquist, J. E., A. H. Bledsoe, J. T. Ratti, and C. G. Sibley. 1987. Divergence of the single-copy DNA sequences of the western grebe (*Aechmophorus occidentalis*) and Clark's grebe (*A. clarkii*), as indicated by DNA-DNA hybridization. *Postilla* 200:7.
- Alberico, J. A. R., J. M. Reed, and L. W. Oring. 1991. Nesting near a common tern colony increases and decreases spotted sandpiper nest predation. *Auk* 108:904-910.
- Alerstam, T. 1985. Strategies of migratory flight, illustrated by arctic and common terns, *Sterna paradisaea* and *Sterna hirundo*. *Contrib. Mar. Sci. Suppl.* 27:580-603.
- Alessandro, D., J. Dollinger, J. D. Gordon, S. K. Marsical, and J. L. Gould. 1989. The ontogeny of the pecking response of herring gull chicks. *Anim. Behav.* 37:372-382.
- Alexander, L. L. 1988. Patterns of mortality in wintering common loons. *Papers from the 1987 Conference on Loon Research and Management*. N. A. Loon Fund. Strong, P. I. V., eds.
- Alisauskas, R. T. 1982. Nutrient reserves and the energetics of reproduction in American coots. *Univ. West. Ontario*,.
- Alisauskas, R. T. and C. D. Ankney. 1987. Age-related variation in the nutrient reserves of breeding American coots (*Fulica americana*). *Can. J. Zool.* 65:2417-2420.
- Alisauskas, R. T. 1987. Morphometric correlates of age and breeding status in American coots. *Auk* 104:640-646.
- Alisauskas, R. T. and C. D. Ankney. 1985. Nutrient reserves and the energetics of reproduction in American coots. *Auk* 102:133-144.
- Alisauskas, R. T. and C. D. Ankney. 1987. Age-related variation in the nutrient reserves of breeding American coots (*Fulica americana*). *Can. J. Zool.* 65:2417-2420.
- Alisauskas, R. T. and T. W. Arnold. 1994. Pages 127-143 in Tacha T. C. and C. E. Braun, eds. *American Coot*. The International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies., Lawrence, Kansas.
- Allen, A. A. 1934. The Virginia Rail and the Sora. *Bird Lore* 36:196-204.
- Allen, A. W. 1985. Habitat suitability index models: American coot. *U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Rep.* 82 (10.115).
- Allen, G. T. and Ramirez, P. 1990. A review of bird deaths on barbed wire fences. *Wilson Bulletin* 102:553-558.
- Allen, P. and R. Allen. 1998. Clark's grebe in Poweshiek County at Diamond Lake Park. *Iowa Bird Life* 68:133-134.
- Allen, R. P. 1954. Additional data on the food of the whooping crane. *Auk* 71:198.
- Alvo, R. 1981. Marsh nesting of common loons (*Gavia immer*). *Can. Field-Nat.* 95:357.
- Alvo, R. 1985. Determining whether common loon eggs have hatched. *Wilson Bull.* 97:242-243.

- Alvo, R. and Dunn, E. H. 1996. Updated status report on the Black Tern, *Chlidonias niger*, in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa, Ontario. 10 pages.
- Alvo, R. and K. Prior. 1986. Using eggshells to determine the the year of a common loon, *Gavia immer*, nesting attempt. *Can. Field-Nat.* 100:114-115.
- Alvo, R. and M. Berrill. 1992. Adult common loon feeding behavior is related to food fed to chicks. *Wilson Bull.* 104:184-185.
- Alvo, R. and M. K. McNicholl. 1978. Status report on the Forster's tern, *Sterna forsteri*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangere wildlife in Canada. 31 pp.
- Alvo, R., D. J. T. Hussell, and M. Berrill. 1988. The breeding success of common loons (*Gavia immer*) in relation to alkalinity and other lake characteristics in Ontario. *Can. J. Zool.* 66:746-752.
- Andelt, W. F., T. P. Wooley, and S. N. Hopper. 1997. Effectiveness of barriers, pyrotechnics, flashing lights, and scarey man for deterring heron predation on fish. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 25:686-694.
- Anderson, D. W. and J. C. Bartonek. 1967. Additional observations on the status of North American white pelicans. *Condor* 69:311-313.
- Anderson, D. W. and J. F. Kreitzer. 1971. Thickness of 1967-69 whooping crane eggshells compared to that of pre-1910 specimens. *Auk* 88:433-434.
- Anderson, J. G. 1987. Foraging behavior of American white pelican, *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*. *Univ. R. I.,*
- Anderson, J. G. T. and C. M. Devlin. 1999. Restoration of a multi-species seabird colony. *Biol. Conserv.* 90:175-181.
- Anderson, J. M. 1977. Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops novemoracensis*). Pages 66-70 in Sanderson, G. C. Management of migratory shore and upland game birds in North America International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Washington, D.C.
- Anderson, J., R. Schauffler, G. Mittelhauser, and E. Desmond. 1989. Use of a computer-based geographic information system (GIS) in mapping a mixed colony of arctic and common terns. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsletter* 13:20.
- Anderson, S. H. 1982. Effects of the 1976 Seney National Wildlife Refuge wildfire on wildlife and wildlife habitat. Fish and Wildlife Service research publication 146, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington D.C. 28 pages.
- Anderson, W. 1965. Waterfowl production in the vicinity of gull colonies. *Calif. Fish & Game.* W-030-R. 4 figs.; pp. 5-15.
- Andrews, D. A. 1973. Habitat utilization by Sora, Virginia rails and king rails near southwestern Lake Erie. M.S. thesis. Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. 112 pages.
- Aniskowicz, B. T. 1981. Behavior of a male Least Bittern (*Ixobrychus exilis*) after loss of mate. *Wilson Bulletin* 93:395-397.
- Anschutz, S. 1997. Whooping crane sightings, August 1997-January 1998. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 65:146-147.
- Anweiler, G. 1964. Additional fall records of the Yellow Rail. *Blue Jay* 22:152.
- Armbruster, M. J. 1990. Characterization of habitat used by whooping cranes during migration. *U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Vol.* 16, 0895-1925.
- Armbruster, M. J. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 82. 1987. Habitat suitability index models: greater sandhill crane.
- Arnold, E. 1896. My 1895 outing in Assiniboia. *Oologist* 13:19-21.
- Arnold, T. W. 1987. Conspecific egg discrimination in American Coots. *Condor* 89:675-676.
- Arnold, T. W. 1989. Variation in size and composition of horned and pied-billed grebe eggs. *Condor* 91:987-989.
- Arnold, T. W. 1990. Determinancy of clutch size in horned and pied-billed grebes. *Wilson Bull.* 102:336-338.

- Arnold, T. W. 1991. Intraclutch variation in egg size of American coots. *Condor* 93:19-27.
- Arnold, T. W. 1992. Continuous laying by American coots in response to partial clutch removal and total clutch loss. *Auk* 109:407-421.
- Arnold, T. W. 1992. Food limitation and the adaptive significance of clutch size in American coots (*Fulica americana*). Univ. West. Ontario, 1992.
- Arnold, T. W. 1993. Factors affecting reneesting of American coots. *Condor* 95:273-281.
- Arnold, T. W. 1994. Effects of supplemental food on egg production in American coots. *Auk* 111:337-350.
- Arnold, T. W. 1994. A roadside transect for censusing breeding coots and grebes. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 22:437-443.
- Arnold, T. W., R. T. Alisauskas, and C. D. Ankney. 1991. Egg composition of American coots in relation to habitat, year, laying date, clutch size and supplemental feeding. *Auk* 108:532-547.
- Aronson, J. G. 1980. Observations of late fall migratory sandhill cranes. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 48:20-21.
- Artmann, J. W. and E. M. Martin. 1975. Incidence of ingested lead shot in sora rails. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 39:514-519.
- Atwood, J. L. 1985. Site fidelity and regional philopatry in the least tern. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 12:15.
- Atwood, J. L. 1986. Delayed nocturnal occupation of breeding colonies by least terns (*Sterna antillarum*). *Auk* 103:242-244.
- Atwood, J. L. and B. A. Hamilton. 1988. Sexual dimorphism in least terns. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 12:23.
- Atwood, J. L. and B. A. Hamilton. 1989. Sexual dimorphism in least terns. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 16:20-21.
- Atwood, J. L. and P. R. Kelly. 1984. Fish dropped on breeding colonies as indicators of least tern food habits. *Wilson Bull.* 96:34-47.
- Austin, O. L., Jr. 1953. The migration of the common tern (*Sterna hirundo*) in the western hemisphere. *Bird-Banding* 24:39-55.
- Avery, M. L. and M. A. Pavelka. 1995. Aversive conditioning to reduce raven predation on California least tern eggs. *Colon. Waterbirds* 18:131-138.
- Azure, D. A. 1998. Aspects of American Bittern ecology in northwest Minnesota. M.S. thesis. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota. 139 pages.
- Azure, D. A., Brininger, W. L., Toepfer, J. E., Huschle, G., and Crawford, R. D. 2000. First described reneesting attempt by an American Bittern. *Wilson Bulletin* 112:271-273.
- Baerends, G. P. and R. H. Drent. 1981. The herring gull and its eggs. *Behaviour* 82:416.
- Baerends, G. P. and R. H. Drent. 1982. The herring gull and its egg. Part II: The responsiveness to egg features. *Behaviour* 82:1-416.
- Baggerman, B., G. P. Baerends, H. S. Heikens, and J. H. Mook. 1956. Observations on the behavior of the black tern, *Chlidonias n. niger* (L.), in the breeding area. *Ardea* 44:1-71.
- Bagley, F. M. 1977. Breeding biology of the yellow-crowned night-heron. M.S. thesis. Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.
- Bagley, F. M. and G. A. Grau. 1979. Aspects of yellow-crowned night-heron behavior. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 3:165-175.
- Bailey, F. M. 1916. Characteristic birds of the Dakota prairies III. Among the sloughs and marshes. *Condor* 18:14-21.
- Bailey, F. M. 1918. A return to the Dakota lake region IV. The grebe of the silvery throat. *Condor* 20:170-178.
- Bailey, P. F. 1977. The breeding biology of the Black Tern (*Chlidonias niger surinamensis*). M.S. thesis. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, Wisconsin. 67 pages.

- Bailey, V. 1926. A biological survey of North Dakota. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey, North American Fauna Number 49226 pages.
- Baird, K. E. 1974. A field study of the king, sora and Virginia rails at Cheyenne Bottoms in west-central Kansas. M.S. thesis. Kansas State University. 38 pages.
- Baird, P. A. 1976. Comparative ecology of California and ring-billed gulls (*Larus californicus* and *L. delawarensis*). Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. Mont.,.
- Baird, P. A. 1977. Feeding ecology of the ring-billed and California gulls (*Larus delawarensis* and *L. californicus*). *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 4:16-17.
- Baker, B. W. and B. S. Cade. 1995. Spatial analysis of sandhill crane nesting habitat. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 59:752-758.
- Baker, R. and J. Hines. 1996. Black tern sightings in Minnesota 1990-1995. *Loon* 68:136-140.
- Ball, N. J. and C. J. Amlaner Jr. 1980. Changing heart rates of herring gulls when approached by humans. Pages 589-594 in Amlaner Jr., C. J. and D. W. MacDonald, eds. *A handbook of biotelemetry and radio tracking.*
- Bardon, K. 1992. Least terns in Dakota county. *Loon* 64:222-223.
- Barger, N. R. 1957. Virginia Rail. *Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin* 22:35-36.
- Barklow, W. E. 1979. The function of variations in the vocalizations of the common loon (*Gavia immer*). Ph.D. dissertation. Tufts Univ.,.
- Barklow, W. E. 1979. Graded frequency variations of the tremolo call of the common loon (*Gavia immer*). *Condor* 81:53-64.
- Barklow, W. E. 1979. Tremolo variations and their use in duetting and distraction displays of the common loon. *Proc. 2nd N. Am. Conf. common loon research and Manage.*
- Barklow, W. E. 1984. The use of the tremolo call during mobbing by the common loon. *J. Field Ornithol.* 55:258-259.
- Barnes, G. G. and T. D. Nudds. 1990. Temporal variation in microhabitat relationships among grebes and coots. *Wilson Bull.* 102:99-108.
- Barr, J. F. 1986. Population dynamics of the Common Loon (*Gavia immer*) associated with mercury-contaminated waters in northwestern Ontario. *Canadian Wildlife Service. Occasional Paper No. 56.*
- Barr, J. F. 1996. Aspects of common loon (*Gavia immer*) feeding biology on its breeding ground. *Hydrobiologia* 321:119-144.
- Barr, K. 1994. Nine whooping cranes. *Blue Jay* 52:97-98.
- Bart, J., Stehn, R. A., Herrick, J. A., Heaslip, N. A., Bookhout, T. A., and Stenzel, J. R. 1984. Survey methods for breeding yellow rails. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 48:1382-1386.
- Bartelt, G. A. and D. H. Rusch. 1980. Comparison of neck bands and patagial tags for marking American coots. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 44:236-241.
- Battersby, B. and S. Lustick. 1977. The effects of wind, insolation, and ambient temperature on the energetics of the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). *Am. Zool.* 17:929.
- Bayer, R. D. 1981. Regional variation in of great blue heron longevity. *J. Field Ornithol.* 52:210-213.
- Bayer, R. D. 1985. Interactions between great blue herons and gulls. *Wilson Bull.* 97:538-541.
- Baylor, L. M. 1998. Eared grebe nesting in Meade County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 50:11.
- Baylor, L. M. and J. Sharps. 1981. Whooping cranes in Meade County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 33:73-75.
- Beattie, F. N. 1899. Nesting of the Virginia Rail. *Oologist* 16:184.
- Beaver, D. L. 1998. Nesting records for Black-necked Stilt, American Avocet, Western Grebe, and Clark's Grebe in Brown's Park National Wildlife Refuge, Moffat County, Colorado. *Journal of Colorado Field Ornithology* 32:61-63.

- Beck, D. E. 1942. Life history notes on the California gull, No. 1. *Great Basin Nat.* 3:91-108.
- Becker P. H., D. Henning, and R. W. Furness. 1994. Differences in mercury contamination and elimination during feather development in gull and tern broods. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 27:162-167.
- Becker, P. H. 1985. Common tern breeding success and nesting ecology under predation pressure of herring gulls. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 18:1198-1205.
- Becker, P. H. 1991. Population and contamination studies in coastal birds: the common tern *Sterna hirundo*. Pages 433-460 in Perrins, C. M., J-D. Lebreton, and G. J. M. Hirons, eds. *Bird Population Studies*.
- Becker, P. H. 1994. Population and contamination studies in coastal birds: the common tern *Sterna hirundo*. *Bird population studies: relevance to conservation and management, collected papers of the first international symposium*.
- Becker, P. H. 1995. Effects of coloniality on gull predation on common tern (*Sterna hirundo*) chicks. *Col. Waterbirds* 18:11-22.
- Becker, P. H. and A. Anlauf. 1988. Nest site choice and breeding success of marsh nesting common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). I. Nest Density. *Ecol. Birds* 10:27-43.
- Becker, P. H. and A. Anlauf. 1988. Nest site choice and breeding success of marsh nesting common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). II. Flooding. *Ecol. Birds* 10:45-58.
- Becker, P. H. and H. Wendeln. 1996. Reproductive strategies in long-lived birds: new insights by marking individuals with transponders. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* 89:117.
- Becker, P. H. and H. Wendeln. 1996. Ring removal in terns caught in Africa - a major problem for population studies. *Ring. Migr.* 17:31-32.
- Becker, P. H. and H. Wendeln. 1997. A new application for transponders in population ecology of the common tern. *Condor* 99:534-538.
- Becker, P. H. and P. Finck. 1984. Increasing antipredator behavior of common terns (*Sterna hirundo*) with daytime. *J. Ornithol.* 125:336-338.
- Becker, P. H. and P. Kinck. 1985. The influence of weather and food situation on the breeding success of common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *J. Ornithol.* 126:393-404.
- Becker, P. H., D. Frank, and M. Wagener. 1997. Luxury in freshwater and stress at sea? The foraging of the common tern *Sterna hirundo*. *Ibis* 139:264-269.
- Becker, P. H., P. Finck, and A. Anlauf. 1985. Rainfall preceding egg-laying - A factor of breeding success in common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *Oecologia (Berl.)* 65:431-436.
- Becker, P. H., S. Schuhmann, and C. Koepff. 1993. Hatching failure in common terns (*Sterna hirundo*) in relation to environmental chemicals. *Environmental Pollution* 79:207-213.
- Becker, P. H., T. Troschke, A. Behnke, and M. Wagener. 1997. Starvation of common tern *Sterna hirundo* fledglings during heat waves. *J. Ornithol.* 138:171-182.
- Bedard J., A. Nadeau, and M. Lepage. 1997. Double-crested cormorant culling in the St. Lawrence River Estuary: results of a 5-year program. *Symposium on double-crested cormorants: Population status and management issues in the Midwest*.
- Beecher, W. J. 1942. *Nesting birds and the vegetation substrate*. Chicago Ornithological Society, Chicago, Illinois. 69 pages.
- Behle, W. H. and Goates, W. A. 1957. Breeding biology of the California gull. *Condor* 59:235-246.
- Beintema, A. J. 1997. Intra-specific kleptoparasitism in black tern *Chlidonias niger* triggered by temporary food shortage. *Bird Study* 44:120-122.
- Belant, J. L. 1993. Nest-site selection and reproductive biology of roof and island- nesting herring gulls. *Trans. N. A. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf.* 58:78-86.
- Belant, J. L. and J. F. Olson. 1991. Chick fostering by common loons, *Gavia immer*. *Can. Field-Nat.* 105:406-407.

- Belant, J. L. and S. K. Ickes. 1996. Overhead wires reduce roof-nesting by ring-billed gulls and herring gulls. Proceedings Seventeenth Vertebrate Pest Conference.
- Belant, J. L. and T. W. Seamans. 1993. Evaluation of dyes and techniques to color-mark incubating herring gulls. *J. Field Ornithol.* 64:440-451.
- Belant, J. L., J. F. Olson, and R. K. Anderson. 1993. Evaluation of the single survey technique for assessing common loon populations. *J. Field Ornithol.* 64:77-83.
- Belant, J. L., L. A. Tyson, and P. A. Mastrangelo. 2000. Effects of lethal control at aquaculture facilities on populations of piscivorous birds. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 28:379-384.
- Belant, J. L., S. K. Ickes, and T. W. Seamans. 1998. Importance of landfills to urban-nesting herring and ring-billed gulls. *Landscape Urban Plan.* 43:11-19.
- Belant, J. L., T. W. Seamans, S. W. Gabrey, and S. K. Ickes. 1993. Importance of landfills to nesting herring gulls. *Condor* 95:817-830.
- Belcher M. 1980. Birds of Regina. Rev. Ed. NATURE Saskatchewan, Regina First ed., No. 3, 1961.
- Belcher, M. 1962. First Yellow Rail record for Regina. *Blue Jay* 20:153.
- Bell, T. 1995. Unusual concentrations of Bonaparte's gulls. *Loon* 67:115-116.
- Bellefeuille, D. 1986. Whooping cranes in Mahanomen County. *Loon* 58:45.
- Bellinato, F. and G. Bogliano. 1995. Colonial breeding imposes increased predation: experimental studies with herons. *Ethol. Ecol. Evol.* 7:347-353.
- Bendell, J. F. 1966. An unusual number of dead ring-billed gulls. *Can. Field-Nat.* 80:62.
- Bennett, A. J. 1978. Auditory censusing of greater sandhill cranes. *Auk* 95:411-413.
- Bennett, L. J. and LaMar, K. D. 1937. A marsh nesting colony of Black-crowned Night Herons. *Iowa Bird Life* 7:44-46.
- Benson, D. A. 1963. Use of aerial surveys by the Canadian Wildlife Service. *Canadian Wildl. Serv. Occas. Paps.* No. 3.
- Benson, R. I. 1959. Study of the effect of a newly-established sanctuary on waterfowl distribution and behaviour. Wildlife research restoration and management planning. Migratory waterfowl division. Minn. Div. of Game and Fish. MINN. W-011-R-20/WK.PL. B/JOB 01.
- Benson, R. I., N. J. Ordal, and J. P. Lindmeier. 1960. Land use as it affects nesting success. Wildlife research restoration and management planning: migratory waterfowl division. Minn. Division of Game and Fish. MINN. W-011-R-20/WK.PL. B/JOB 01.
- Bent, A. C. 1963. Life histories of North American marsh birds. Dover Publications, Inc., New York, New York. 392 pages.
- Berger, A. J. 1951. Nesting density of Virginia and Sora Rails in Michigan. *Condor* 53:202.
- Bergman, G. 1953. Behavior and biology of the caspian tern. *Acta Zool. Fenn.* 77:1-47.
- Bergman, G. 1980. Single-breeding versus colonial breeding in the caspian tern *Hydroprogne caspia*, the common tern *Sterna hirundo* and the arctic tern *Sterna paradisaea*. *Ornis. Fenn.* 57:141-152.
- Bergman, G. 1981. Single-breeding versus colonial breeding in the caspian tern, *Hydroprogne caspia*. *Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.* 57:1.
- Bergman, R. D., Swain, P., and Weller, M. W. 1970. A comparative study of nesting Forster's and Black Terns. *Wilson Bulletin* 82:435-444.
- Berkey, G., Crawford, R., Galipeau, S., Johnson, D., Lambeth, D., and Kreil, R. 1993. A review of wildlife management practices in North Dakota: effects on nongame bird populations and habitats. Report submitted to Region 6 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Denver, Colorado. 51 pages.
- Berndt, R. K. 1981. Zur Brutbiologie und zum Verhalten der Trauerseeschwalbe (*Chlidonias niger*) am Brutplatz. [On the breeding biology and behavior of the black tern *Chlidonias niger* in its breeding territory.]. *Corax* 8:266-281.

- Bernstein, N. P. 1989. Status of black and Forster's terns in north-central Iowa. *J. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 96:A19.
- Bertin, R. I. 1977. Snowy egrets attracted to prey by common terns. *Auk* 94:390-391.
- Beule, J. D. 1979. Control and management of cattails in southeastern Wisconsin wetlands. Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Madison, Wisconsin. Technical Bulletin No. 11239 pages.
- Billard, R. S. 1948. An ecological study of the Virginia Rail and the Sora in some Connecticut swamps, 1947. M.S. thesis. Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.
- Binkley, C. S. and R. S. Miller. 1980. Survivorship of the whooping crane, *Grus americana*. *Ecology* 61:434-437.
- Binkley, C. S. and R. S. Miller. 1983. Population characteristics of the whooping crane, *Grus americana*. *Can. J. Zool.* 61:2768-2776.
- Binkley, C. S. and R. S. Miller. 1988. Recovery of the whooping crane *Grus americana*. *Biol. Conserv.* 45:11-20.
- Bishop, L. B. 1921. Description of a new loon. *Auk* 38:364-370.
- Bjorklund, R. G. 1975. On the death of a midwestern heronry. *Wilson. Bull.* 87:284-287.
- Black, B. B., M. W. Collopy, H. F. Percival, A. A. Tiller, and P. G. Bohall. 1984. Effects of low-level military training flights on wading bird colonies in Florida. *Fla. Coop. Fish Wildl. Res. Unit. Tech. Rep. No.* 7.
- Blankespoor, G., S. Archer, and D. Ode. 1978. Breeding colonies of double-crested cormorants and great blue herons on Lake Francis Case during the summer of 1978. *S. D. Bird Notes* 31:4-19.
- Bleich, V. C. 1975. Diving times and distances in the pied-billed grebe. *Wilson Bull.* 87:278-280.
- Bliese, J. C. W. 1976. Some diurnal characteristics of sandhill crane flocks in southcentral Nebraska. *Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci.* 86:8-9.
- Blockstein, D. 1986. Least Bittern at J. Clark Saylor National Wildlife Refuge, North Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist* 18:55.
- Blodget, B. G. 1978. The effect of off-road vehicles on least terns and other shorebirds. M.S. thesis. Univ. Mass.,.
- Blokpoel, H. 1981. An attempt to evaluate the impact of cannon-netting in caspian tern colonies. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:61-67.
- Blokpoel, H. 1992. Sound level measurements in three ring-billed gull colonies of different size. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 16:56.
- Blokpoel, H. and G. D. Tessier. 1983. Monofilament lines exclude ring-billed gulls from traditional nesting areas. *Proc. Bird Control Semin.* 9:15-20.
- Blokpoel, H. and G. D. Tessier. 1984. Overhead wires and monofilament lines exclude ring-billed gulls from public places. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 12:55-58.
- Blokpoel, H. and G. D. Tessier. 1986. The Ring-billed Gull in Ontario: a review of a problem species. *Canadian Wildlife Service. Occasional Paper No. 57.* 34 pp.
- Blokpoel, H. and G. T. Haymes. 1979. Origins of ring-billed gulls at a new colony. *Bird-Banding* 50:210-215.
- Blokpoel, H. and P. Courtney. 1980. Site tenacity in a new ring-billed gull colony. *J. Field Ornithol.* 51:1-5.
- Blokpoel, H. and Weseloh, D. V. C. 1997. Status, biology and management of the Black Tern in North America: Introduction to the symposium. *Colonial Waterbirds* 20:556-557.
- Blokpoel, H., P. J. Blancher, and P. M. Fetterolf. 1985. On the plumage of nesting ring-billed gulls of different ages. *J. Field Ornithol.* 56:113-124.
- Blomme, C. G. 1991. Ring-billed gulls, *Larus delawarensis*, feeding in flight on forest tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma disstria*, cocoons. *Can. Field-Nat.* 105:-:280-281.

- Blus, L. J., M. J. Melancon, D. J. Hoffman, and C. J. Henny. 1998. Contaminants in eggs of colonial waterbirds and hepatic cytochrome P450 enzyme levels in pipped tern embryos, Washington state. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 35:492-497.
- Bochenski, Z. 1966. Nesting of common and black terns. *Acta Zool. Cracov.* 11:423-449.
- Bock, C. E. and L. W. Lepthien. 1976. Population growth in the cattle egret. *Auk* 93:164-166.
- Boe, J. 1992. A survey for breeding Horned Grebes in Minnesota. *Loon* 64:75-78.
- Boe, J. and Prael, K. 1987. Colony sites of Eared Grebes in Minnesota in 1986. *Loon* 59:14-16.
- Boe, J. S. 1987. Use of wetlands by Eared Grebes in Minnesota. *Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science* 52:16.
- Boe, J. S. 1991. Breeding habitat selection by Eared Grebes in Minnesota. Ph.D. dissertation. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota. 242 pages.
- Boe, J. S. 1992. Wetland selection by eared grebes, *Podiceps nigricollis*, in Minnesota. *Can. Field-Nat.* 106:480-488.
- Boe, J. S. 1993. Colony site selection by eared grebes in Minnesota. *Colon. Waterbirds* 16:28-38.
- Boe, J. S. 1994. Nest site selection by eared grebes in Minnesota. *Condor* 96:19-35.
- Boe, J. S. and K. Prael. 1987. Colony sites of eared grebes in Minnesota in 1986. *Loon* 59:14-16.
- Boellstorff, D. E., D. W. Anderson, H. M. Ohlendorf, and E. J. O'Neill. 1988. Reproductive effects of nest-marking studies in an American white pelican colony. *Colon. Waterbirds* 11:215-219.
- Boersma, D. C. and J. P. Ryder. 1983. Reproductive performance and body condition of earlier and later nesting ring-billed gulls. *J. Field Ornithol.* 54:374-380.
- Boersma, D. C., J. A. Ellenton, and A. Yagminas. 1986. Investigation of the hepatic mixed-function oxidase system in herring gull embryos in relation to environmental contaminants. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 5:309-318.
- Bolduc, A. 1992. King rail in Swift county. *Loon* 64:64-65.
- Bollinger, P. B. 1993. Egg size variation, hatching asynchrony, and chick survival in common terns. *Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am.* 74:167.
- Bollinger, P. B. 1994. Relative effects of hatching order, egg-size variation, and parental quality on chick survival in common terns. *Auk* 111:263-273.
- Bollinger, P. B., E. K. Bollinger, and R. A. Malecki. 1990. Tests of three hypotheses of hatching asynchrony in the common tern. *Auk* 107:696-706.
- Bonkoski, J. 1986. Least tern in Olmsted county. *Loon* 58:129-130.
- Bookhout, T. A. 1995. Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*). Poole, A. and Gill, F. *The birds of North America*, No. 139 The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
- Bookhout, T. A. and Stenzel, J. R. 1987. Habitat and movements of breeding yellow rails. *Wilson Bulletin* 99:441-447.
- Boothroyd, P. 1980. Whooping crane records for Manitoba, 1943-1979. *Blue Jay* 38:162-165.
- Boss, A. S. 1963. Aging the nests and young of the American coot. University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN.
- Boss, W. R. 1944. Hormonal determination of adult characteristics and sex behavior in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
- Boston, P. 1994. Snowy egret. *Alberta Nat.* 24:82.
- Bosveld, A. T. C., J. Gradener, M. van Kampen, A. J. Murk, E. H. G. Evers, and M. Van den Berg. 1993. Occurrence and effects of PCBs, PCDDs, and PCDFs in hatchlings of the common tern (*Sterna hirundo*). *Chemosphere* 27:419-427.

- Bouton, S. M., P. C. Frederick, M. G. Spalding, and H. McGill. 1999. Effects of chronic, low concentrations of dietary methylmercury on the behavior of juvenile great egrets. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 18:1934-1999.
- Bowman, T. D., S. P. Thompson, C. A. Janik, and L. J. Dubuc. 1994. Nightlighting minimizes investigator disturbance in bird colonies. *Colon. Waterbirds* 17:78-82.
- Boyd, R. L. and B. C. Thompson. 1985. Evidence for reproductive mixing of least tern populations. *J. Field Ornithol.* 56:405-406.
- Boydd, H. and G. H. Finney (eds.). 1978. Migratory game bird hunters and hunting in Canada. Canadian Wildlife Service. Report Series No. 43.
- Boyer, G. F. and Devitt, O. E. 1961. A significant increase in the birds of Luther Marsh, Ontario, following freshwater impoundment. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 75:225-237.
- Brady, E. N. 1983. Birds on modified wetlands in eastern South Dakota. M.S. thesis. South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota. 39 pages.
- Brady, N. E. and H. Bowers Jr. 1982. Yellow-crowned night-heron sighted on James River. *S. D. Bird Notes* 34:95-96.
- Brandman, M. 1976. A quantitative analysis of the annual cycle of behavior in the great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*). Ph.D. University of California (Los Angeles), Los Angeles, California.
- Bray, T. E. 1994. California gull at Carter Lake, Pottawattamie County. *Iowa Bird Life* 64:82-83.
- Brazier, F. 1992. Black rails in Regina - an incredible hypothetical. *Blue Jay* 50:218-219.
- Brazier, F., M. Callin, and D. Chaskavich. 1978. Yellow-crowned night-heron - a new bird for Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 36:145-146.
- Breault, A. M. 1990. Breeding distribution, habitat selection and factors affecting coloniality in Eared Grebes in British Columbia. M.S. thesis. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia. 143 pages.
- Breault, A. M. and K. M. Cheng. 1990. Use of submerged mist nets to capture diving birds. *J. Field Ornithol.* 61:328-330.
- Brechtel, S. H. 1981. A status report management proposal and selected bibliography for the white pelican, double-crested cormorant, and great blue heron in Alberta - 1980. Alberta Energy and Natural Resources, Fish and Wildlife Division. 113 pp.
- Breckenridge, W. 1998. Capturing Red River cranes. *Loon* 70:198-199.
- Bridgman, G. K. 1998. Waterfowl predation at four northern Minnesota aquaculture sites. M.A. thesis. Bemidji State University, Bemidji, Minnesota. 23 pages.
- Briggs, S. V. 1989. Food addition, clutch size, and the timing of laying in the American coot. *Condor* 91:493-494.
- Bringer, W. L., Jr. 1996. The ecology of the American Bittern in northwest Minnesota. M.S. thesis. St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, Minnesota. 70 pages.
- Brisbin, I. L. 1965. A quantitative analysis of ecological growth efficiency in the herring gull. M.S. thesis. Univ. of Georgia.
- Brittingham, W. A. 1988. Age-related differences in foraging behavior of herring gulls. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 12:41.
- Britton, D. 1979. Identification of Bonaparte's gull. *Br. Birds* 72:339-340.
- Britton, E. E. 1982. Least tern management by protection of nesting habitat. *Trans. Northeast Sect. Wildl. Soc.* 39:87-92.
- Brook, B. W., J. R. Cannon, R. C. Lacy, C. Mirande, and R. Frankham. 1999. Comparison of the population viability analysis packages GAPPS, INMAT, RAMAS and VORTEX for the whooping crane (*Grus americana*). *Anim. Conserv.* 2:23-31.

- Broschart, M. R. 1982. A review of the biology, ecology and management of the rails common to the prairie wetlands: An annotated bibliography of selected references. S. D. Coop. Wildl. Res. Unit. Tech. Bull. No. 4. 47 pp.
- Brouwer, A. and A. L. Spaans. 1994. Egg predation in the herring gull, *Larus argentatus*: why does it vary so much between nests? *Ardea* 82:223-231.
- Brown, K. M. 1995. Does blood sampling ring-billed gulls increase parental desertion and chick mortality? *Colon. Waterbirds* 18:102-104.
- Brown, K. M. 1996. Adoption in ring-billed gulls: Can foster parents benefit? *Pac. Seabirds* 23:25.
- Brown, K. M. 1998. Proximate and ultimate causes of adoption in ring-billed gulls. *Anim. Behav.* 56:1529-1543.
- Brown, K. M. 2000. Adoption and infanticide: An evolutionary arms race between disadvantaged offspring and foster parents. *Anim. Behav.* 60:17-20.
- Brown, K. M. and A. S. Lang. 1996. Cannibalism by color-banded ring-billed gulls. *Colon. Waterbirds* 19:121-123.
- Brown, K. M. and P. J. Ewins. 1996. Technique-dependent biases in determination of diet composition: an example with ring-billed gulls. *Condor* 98:34-41.
- Brown, K. M. and R. D. Morris. 1992. Adoption in ring-billed gulls: adaptive or reproductive error? *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Bull.* 16:55.
- Brown, K. M. and R. D. Morris. 1994. The influence of investigator disturbance on the breeding success of ring-billed gulls (*Larus delawarensis*). *Colon. Waterbirds* 17:7-17.
- Brown, K. M. and R. D. Morris. 1995. Investigator disturbance, chick movement, and aggressive behavior in ring-billed gulls. *Wilson Bull.* 107:140-152.
- Brown, K. M. and R. D. Morris. 1996. From tragedy to triumph: re-nesting in ring-billed gulls. *Auk* 113:23-31.
- Brown, M. and Dinsmore, J. J. 1986. Implications of marsh size and isolation for marsh bird management. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 50:392-397.
- Brown, W. M. and R. C. Drewien. 1995. Evaluation of two power line markers to reduce crane and waterfowl collision mortality. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 23:217-227.
- Brua, R. B. 1993. Incubation behavior and embryonic vocalizations of Eared Grebes. M.S. thesis. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota. 109 pages.
- Brua, R. B. 1996. Impact of embryonic vocalizations on the incubation behaviour of Eared Grebes. *Behaviour* 133:145-160.
- Brua, R. B., Nuechterlein, G. L., and Buitron, D. 1996. Vocal response of Eared Grebe embryos to egg cooling and egg turning. *Auk* 113:525-533.
- Brubeck, M. V., B. C. Thompson, and R. D. Slack. 1981. The effects of trapping, banding, and patagial tagging on the parental behavior of least terns in Texas. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:54-60.
- Brubeck, M. W. 1983. The effects of experimental disturbance on the parental behavior of least terns. M.S. thesis. Texas A&M Univ.,.
- Brunton, D. 1999. "Optimal" colony size for least terns: an intercolony study of opposing selective pressures by predators. *Condor* 101:607-615.
- Brunton, D. H. 1997. Impacts of predators: center nests are less successful than edge nests in a large nesting colony of least terns. *Condor* 99:372-380.
- Bryant, E. S. 1894. A collecting trip in North Dakota. *Oologist* 11:182-183.
- Bryant, R. L. 1983. Eared Grebes make first recorded nesting attempt in Kansas. *Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin* 34:27.

- Buckley, P. A., M. Gochfeld, and F. G. Buckley. 1977. Efficacy and timing of helicopter censuses of black skimmers and common terns on Long Island, N.Y.: a preliminary analysis. Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group 48-61.
- Buckman, R. 1981. White-faced ibis and snowy egret sighted in Lake County, South Dakota. S. D. Bird Notes 33:59.
- Budde, C. 1992. Breeding success of a colony of common terns. Ornithol. Anz. 31:151-157.
- Buer, C. and Buer, M. 1987. Yellow Rail in Lac Qui Parle County. Loon 59:149.
- Buer, C. and M. Buer. 1986. White-faced ibis in Lac Qui Parle County. Loon 58:138.
- Buer, M. and C. Buer. 1989. California gulls at Thielke Lake. Loon 61:149.
- Bugden, S. C. and R. M. Evans. 1997. Egg composition and post-DDT eggshell thickness of the American white pelican, *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*. Can. Field-Nat. 111:234-237.
- Buitron, D. and G. L. Nuechterlein. 1993. Parent-young vocal communication in Eared grebes. Behaviour 127:1-20.
- Bukacinska, M., D. Bukacinska, and A. L. Spaans. 1996. Attendance and diet in relation to breeding success in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). Auk 113:300-309.
- Buller, R. J. 1979. Lesser and Canadian sandhill crane populations, age structure, and harvest. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. - Wildl. No. 221.
- Burcar, K. 1992. Red-necked Grebe: 18 March 1992, Dane County, Lake Mendota. Passenger Pigeon 54:347.
- Burcar, K. 1992. Yellow Rail: 15 May 1992, Dodge County, Horicon Marsh. Passenger Pigeon 54:354-355.
- Buresh, W. A. 1971. Eared Grebe nesting colony, Burleigh County, North Dakota. Prairie Naturalist 3:44.
- Burger, J. 1971. A method for marsh-trapping breeding Franklin's gulls. Bird-Banding 42:123-124.
- Burger, J. 1971. The western grebe in Minnesota. Loon 43:4-9.
- Burger, J. 1972. Breeding adaptations of Franklin's gull (*Larus pipixcan*) to a marsh habitat. Ph.D. thesis. Univ. Minn., Minnesota.
- Burger, J. 1972. Dispersal and post-fledging survival of Franklin's gulls. Bird-Banding 43:267-275.
- Burger, J. 1972. The use of a fish-eye lens to study nest placement in Franklin's gulls. Ecology 53:362-364.
- Burger, J. 1973. Competition between American coots and Franklin's gulls for nest sites and egg predation by the coots. Wilson Bull. 85:449-451.
- Burger, J. 1973. Egg size and shell thickness in the Franklin's gull. Auk 90:423-426.
- Burger, J. 1974. Breeding adaptations of Franklin's gull (*Larus pipixcan*) to a marsh habitat. Anim. Behav. 22:521-567.
- Burger, J. 1978. Competition between cattle egrets and native North American herons, egrets, and ibises. Condor 80:15-23.
- Burger, J. 1979. Colony size: A test for breeding synchrony in herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) colonies. Auk 96:694-703.
- Burger, J. 1979. Competition and predation: herring gulls versus laughing gulls. Condor 81:269-277.
- Burger, J. 1980. Territory size differences in relation to reproductive stage and type of intruder in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). Auk 97:733-741.
- Burger, J. 1981. Behavioral responses of herring gulls *Larus argentatus* to aircraft noise. Environ. Pollut. Ser. A. Ecol. Biol. 24:177-184.
- Burger, J. 1981. Effects of disturbance on colonial species, particularly gulls. Colon. Waterbirds 4:28-36.

- Burger, J. 1981. Feeding competition between laughing gulls and herring gulls at a sanitary landfill. *Condor* 83:328-335.
- Burger, J. 1981. On becoming independent in herring gulls: parent-young conflict. *Am. Nat.* 117:444-456.
- Burger, J. 1982. CRC handbook of census methods for terrestrial vertebrates. Pages pp. 76-79 in D. E. Davis, eds.
- Burger, J. 1984. Colony stability in least terns. *Condor* 86:61-67.
- Burger, J. 1984. Pattern, mechanism, and adaptive significance of territoriality in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). *Ornith. Monog.* 34:.
- Burger, J. 1985. Habitat selection in temperate marsh-nesting birds. Pages 253-281 in Cody, M. L. *Habitat selection in birds* Academic Press, Inc., Orlando, Florida.
- Burger, J. 1987. Selection for equitability in some aspects of reproductive investment in herring gulls *Larus argentatus*. *Ornis. Scand.* 18:17-23.
- Burger, J. 1988. Social attraction in nesting least terns: effects of numbers, spacing, and pair bonds. *Condor* 90:575-582.
- Burger, J. 1989. Behavioral effects of early post-natal lead exposure in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) chicks. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 35:7-13.
- Burger, J. 1994. Franklin's Gull (*Larus pipixcan*). Poole, A. and Gill, F. *The birds of North America*, No. 116 The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
- Burger, J. 1996. Heavy metal and selenium levels in feathers of Franklin's gulls in interior North America. *Auk* 113:399-407.
- Burger, J. 1998. Effects of lead on sibling recognition in young herring gulls. *Toxicol. Sci.* 43:155-160.
- Burger, J. 1998. Effects of motorboats and personal watercraft on flight behavior over a colony of common terns. *Condor* 100:528-534.
- Burger, J. and F. Lesser. 1977. Determinants of colony site selection in common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 118-127.
- Burger, J. and F. Lesser. 1980. Nest site selection in an expanding population of herring gulls. *J. Field Ornithol.* 51:270-280.
- Burger, J. and J. K. Shisler. 1979. The immediate effects of ditching a saltmarsh on nesting herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). *Biol. Conserv.* 15:85-103.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1979. Age differences in ring-billed gull kleptoparasitism on starlings. *Auk* 96:806-808.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1981. Age-related differences in piracy behavior of four species of gulls, *Larus*. *Behaviour* 77:242-267.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1981. Unequal sex ratios and their consequences in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 8:125-128.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1983. Behavioral responses to human intruders of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and great black-backed gulls (*L. marinus*) with varying exposure to human disturbance. *Behav. Processes* 8:327-344.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1985. Early postnatal lead exposure: behavioral effects in common tern chicks (*Sterna hirundo*). *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 16:869-886.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1985. Nest site selection in least terns. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 12:14-15.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1986. Early experience and habitat preferences in common tern chicks. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 10:25.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1988. Effects of lead on growth in young herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 25:227-236.

- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1988. Lead and behavioral development: effects of varying dosage and schedule on survival and performance of young common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 24:173-182.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1988. Nest-site selection and temporal patterns in habitat use of roseate and common terns. *Auk* 105:433-438.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1990. Early experience and vegetative preferences in common tern chicks. *Wilson Bull.* 102:328-333.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1991. The common tern: its breeding biology and social behavior. Columbia University Press, New York 413 pp.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1994. Behavioral impairments of lead-injected young herring gulls in nature. *Fundam. Appl. Toxicol.* 23:553-561.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1995. Heavy metal and selenium concentrations in eggs of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*): temporal differences from 1989 to 1994. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 29:192-197.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1995. Nest site selection by Eared grebes in a Franklin's gull colony: structural stability parasites. *Condor* 97:577-580.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1996. Heavy metal and selenium levels in Franklin's gull (*Larus pipixcan*) parents and their eggs. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 30:487-491.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1996. Lead and behavioural development: parental compensation for behaviorally impaired chicks. *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 55:339-349.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1997. Age differences in metals in the blood of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and Franklin's (*Larus pipixcan*) gulls. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 33:436-440.
- Burger, J. and M. Gochfeld. 1999. Heavy metals in Franklin's gulls tissues: age and tissue differences. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 18:673-678.
- Burger, J. M. G. 1991. Cadmium and lead in common terns (*Aves: Sterna hirundo*): Relationship between levels in parents and eggs. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 16:253-258.
- Burger, J., I. C. T. Nisbet, and M. Gochfeld. 1994. Heavy metal and selenium levels in feathers of known-aged common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 26:351-355.
- Burger, J., M. Gochfeld, and W. I. Boarman. 1988. Experimental evidence for sibling recognition in common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *Auk* 105:142-148.
- Burger, J., S. M. Reilly, and M. Gochfeld. 1992. Comparison of lead levels in bone, feathers, and liver of herring gull chicks (*Larus argentatus*). *Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.* 41:289-293.
- Burkman, M. A. 1993. The use of fire to manage breeding habitat for yellow rails. M.S. thesis. Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan. 67 pages.
- Burkman, R. Yellow Rail: denizen of the marshes. *Bird Watcher's Digest* 21:56-63.
- Burness, G. P. and R. D. Morris. 1992. Shelters decrease gull predation on chicks at a common tern colony. *J. Field Ornithol.* 63:186-189.
- Burness, G. P. and R. D. Morris. 1993. Direct and indirect consequences of mink presence in a common tern colony. *Condor* 95:708-711.
- Burness, G. P., R. D. Morris, and J. P. Bruce. 1994. Seasonal and annual variation in brood attendance, prey type delivered to chicks, and foraging patterns of male common terns (*sterna hirundo*). *Can. J. Zool.* 72:1243-1251.
- Burson, S. L.III. 1990. Population genetics and gene flow of the common tern. *Condor* 92:182-192.
- Burch, V. 1917. The summer life of the Virginia Rail. *Bird Lore* 19:243-248.
- Burton, J. H.II. 1959. Some population mechanics of the American coot. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 23:203-210.
- Butler, R. G. and P. Lukasiewicz. 1979. A field study of the effect of crude oil on herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) chick growth. *Auk* 96:809-812.

- Butler, R. W. 1989. Interference and competition designs the spacing pattern in the annual cycle of the great blue heron, *Ardea herodias*. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 13:31.
- Butler, R. W. 1993. Habitat selection and time of breeding in the Great Blue Heron (*Ardea herodias*). Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
- Butler, R. W. 1993. Time of breeding in relation to food availability of female great blue herons (*Ardea herodias*). *Auk* 110:693-701.
- Buzun, V. A. 1984. Kleptoparasitism in gulls and degree of aggressiveness in responses of terns. *Zool. Zh.* 63:874-881.
- Byers, S. M., S. Storlid, and G. V. Burger. 1987. Black-crowned night-heron use of an artificial nesting structure. *Trans. Ill. State Acad. Sci.* 80:58.
- Byrd, M. A. and K. Terwilliger. 1984. Non-game and endangered species investigations: colonial bird studies. Annual Report. Performance Report. Period Covered: 1 July 1983 - 30 June 1984. Virginia Comm. Game and Inland Fish. VA W-077-R-01/ JobVI-A/Study VI.
- Byrd, M. A. and Terwilliger, K. Virginia Comm. Game and Inland Fisheries. VA W-077-R-01/Job. pp. 26-32. 1984. Non-game and endangered species investigations: Colonial bird studies.
- C. J. Henny and J. E. Kurtz. 1978. Great blue herons respond to nesting habitat loss. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 6:35-37.
- Cade, M. 1982. Plumage variability of immature common and ring-billed gulls. *Br. Birds* 75:580.
- Cairns, D. K., R. L. Dibblee, and P.-Y., D. 1998. Displacement of a large double-crested cormorant, *Phalacrocorax auritus*, colony following human disturbance. *Can. Field-Nat.* 112:520-522.
- Caldwell, J. R. 1984. An annotated list of birds and plants of the Stalwart National Wildlife Area. Canadian Wildlife Service, Habitat Management Section. Technical Report No. 84-1. 23 pp.
- Caldwell, J. R. and Jorgenson, C. 1979. Caspian tern nests at Last Mountain Lake, Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 37:111.
- Calkins, B. 1998. The pageant of the cranes. *N. D. Outdoors* 60:12-17.
- Call, D. J., H. C. Binger, and H. J. Shave. 1977. Organochlorine residues in some fish-eating birds. *S. D. Bird Notes* 29:28-30.
- Calladine, J. 1997. The efficiency of detecting color-banded herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and lesser black-backed gulls (*L. fuscus*) at the breeding colony: Practical implications for the determination of adult survival rates. *Colon. Waterbirds* 20:41-46.
- Callin E. M. 1980. Birds of the Qu'Appelle, 1857-1979. Nature Saskatchewan, Regina.
- Callin, E. M. 1968. Vocalization of the Virginia rail: a mystery solved. *Blue Jay* 26:75-77.
- Cameron, E. S. 1907. The birds of Custer and Dawson counties, Montana. *Auk* 24:241-270 and 389-406.
- Campbell, D. 1996. What's killing our loons? *Birdwatch Canada* Fall:8.
- Campbell, E. G. and G. A. Wolf. 1977. Great egret depredation on a Virginia rail. *Western Birds* 8:64.
- Campbell, E. G. and Wolf, G. A. 1977. Great Egret depredation on a Virginia Rail. *Western Birds* 8:64.
- Canadian Wildlife Service. 1968. Hinterland Who's Who - Herring Gull.
- Canadian Wildlife Service. 1969. Saskatoon Wetlands Seminar. Canadian Wildlife Service. Report Series No. 6. Transactions of a seminar on small water areas in the prairie pothole region, held February 20 to 22, 1967, to mark the opening of the Prairie Migratory Bird Research Centre in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- Cannon, J. R. 1996. Whooping crane recovery: a case study in public and private cooperation in the conservation of endangered species. *Cons. Biol.* 10:813-821.
- Capen, D. E. 1977. Eggshell thickness variability in the white-faced ibis. *Wilson Bull.* 89:99-106.
- Capen, D. E. Utah State Univ. The impact of pesticides on the white-faced ibis. Ph.D. dissertation. Logan Utah, 1978.

- Carlisle, M. J. 1979. Distribution and habitat of sandhill cranes in the Athabina region of central Alberta. N. D. State Univ.,.
- Carlisle, M. J. and T. C. Tacha. 1983. Fall migration of sandhill cranes in west-central North Dakota. J. Wildl. Manage. 47:818-821.
- Carlson, B. A. and E. B. McLean. 1996. Buffer zones and disturbance types as predictors of fledgling success in great blue herons, *Ardea herodias*. Colon. Waterbirds 19:124-127.
- Carlson, G. 1992. Individual identification and sex determination of whooping cranes by analysis of vocalizations. Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop 6:176.
- Carlson, G. and C. H. Trost. 1991. Sex determination of the whooping crane by analysis of vocalizations. Condor 94:532-536.
- Carlson, G. and C. H. Trost. 1992. Sex determination of the whooping crane by analysis of vocalization. Condor 94:532-536.
- Carpenter, J. W. and G. G. Clark/D. M. Watts. 1989. The impact of eastern equine encephalitis virus on efforts to recover the endangered whooping crane. ICBP. ICBP Tech. Publ. No. 10.
- Carreker, R. G.U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. Biol. Rep. 82/10.103. 29 pp. 1985. Habitat suitability index models: Least tern.
- Carrier, D. and L. R. Leon. 1990. Skeletal growth and function in the California gull (*Larus californicus*). J. Zool. (Lond.) 222:375-389.
- Cashen, S. T. 1998. Avian use of restored wetlands in Pennsylvania. M.S. thesis. Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania. 311 pages.
- Cater, M., K. Barker, and J. Reddall. 1992. Population trends of great blue herons and black-crowned night herons in the south Platte River Valley. Colo. Field Ornithol. 26:131.
- Causey, M. K. and J. B. Graves. 1969. Insecticide residues in least bittern eggs. Wilson Bull. 81:340-341.
- Cavanaugh, P. M. and C. R. Griffin. 1993. Responses of nesting common terns and laughing gulls to flyovers by large gulls. Wilson Bull. 105:333-338.
- Cavanaugh, P. M., C. R. Griffin, and E. M. Hoopes. 1992. A technique to color-mark incubating gulls. J. Field Ornithol. 63:264-267.
- Central Pacific Flyway Councils. 1993. Management plan for the mid-continental population of Sandhill Cranes. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Migratory Bird Management Office. 44 pp.
- Cezilly, F. 1988. Competitive foraging and habitat matching in herring gulls. Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl. 12:25.
- Cezilly, F. 1989. Competitive foraging and habitat matching in herring gulls. Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 16:23.
- Chamberlin, M. L. 1977. Observations on the Red-necked Grebe nesting in Michigan. Wilson Bulletin 89:32-46.
- Chamberlin, M. L. 1977. Relationships between egg pigmentation and hatching sequence in the herring gull. Auk 94:363-365.
- Champoux, L., A. Hontela, S. Trudeau, C. Tessier, R. J. Nordstrum, and P. A. Spear. 1993. Influence of dioxins and furans from a bleached kraft mill effluent on piscivorous birds and mammals contamination and health. Pages 135 in Ecological risk assessment: Lesson learned? Society of Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry, Pensacola, Florida.
- Chandler, C. R. and Woodrey, M. S. 1996. The role of fire in the winter ecology of Henslow's Sparrows. Abstracts of the 114th Stated Meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union and 1996 Annual Meeting of the Raptor Research Foundation.
- Chaniot, G. E., Jr. 1970. Notes on color variation in downy caspian terns. Condor 72:460-465.
- Chapman, B. A. and Forbes, L. S. 1984. Observations on detrimental effects of great blue herons on breeding black terns. Journal of Field Ornithology 55:251-252.

- Chapman, B. R. and R. J. Howard. 1984. Habitat suitability index models: great egret. U. S. Fish Wildl. Biol. Serv. Prog. FWS/OBS. 82/10.78.
- Chapman, B.-A. 1984. Observations on detrimental effects of Great Blue Herons on breeding black terns. J. Field Ornithol. 55:251-252.
- Chapman, B.-A. 1985. Vegetation assessment and reproductive success: what do different vegetation types mean to black terns? Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 12:17.
- Chardine, J. W. and R. D. Morris. 1983. Herring gull mates eat their own eggs. Wilson Bull. 95:477-478.
- Chardine, J. W. and R. D. Morris. 1983. Nocturnal desertion patterns: influence on hatching synchrony in ring-billed gulls *Larus delawarensis*. Ibis 125:389-396.
- Chase, C. A. III. 1988. Hybridization of herring and California gulls. Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 15:26.
- Chase, C. A. III. 1989. Disturbance induced relocation of nesting California gulls (*Larus californicus*). Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl. 13:22.
- Chavez-Ramirez, F. 1995. Sex-biased kleptoparasitism of hooded mergansers by ring-billed gulls. Wilson Bull. 107:379-382.
- Chavez-Ramirez, F., H. E. Hunt, R. D. Slack, and T. V. Stehn. 1996. Ecological correlates of whooping crane use of fire-treated upland habitats. Cons. Biol. 10:217-223.
- Cimbaro, J. S. 1993. Hatching, fledgling success and thermoregulatory behaviors of roof-nesting least terns (*Sterna antillarum*). M.S. thesis. Fla. Atl. Univ.,
- Cink, C. L. 1974. Breeding status of the Least Bittern in North Dakota. Prairie Naturalist 6:29-31.
- Clegg, K. R., J. C. Lewis, and D. H. Ellis. 1997. Use of an ultralight aircraft for introducing migratory crane populations. Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop 7:105-113.
- Clemente, B. and T. Klubertanz. 1998. Cooperative whooping crane tracking project (February 1998-May 1998). Nebr. Bird Rev. 66:55-60.
- Clode, D., J. D. S. Birks, and D. W. MacDonald. 2000. The influence of risk and vulnerability on predator mobbing by terns (*Sterna* spp.) and gulls (*Larus* spp.). J. Zool. (London) 252:53-59.
- Clowater, J. S. 1996. Wintering biology of western grebes in Saanich Inlet, Vancouver Island. Pac. Seabirds 23:28.
- Coatney, G. R. 1938. Some blood parasites from birds of the Lake Okaboji region. Am. Midl. Nat. 20:336-340.
- Cobb, D. T., G. L. Sprandel, and K. M. Enge. 1995. Inter-observer variability in wading bird survey data. Proc. 49th Ann. Conf. Southeastern Assoc. of Fish and Wildlife Agencies.
- Cobb, G. P., D. M. Norman, and R. J. Kendall. 1994. Organochlorine contaminant assessment in great blue herons using traditional and non-lethal monitoring techniques. Environ. Pollut. 83:299-309.
- Collins, C. T. 1970. The black-crowned night-heron as a predator of tern chicks. Auk 87:584-586.
- Collister, D. M. 1994. Breeding ecology and habitat preservation of the Loggerhead Shrike in southeastern Alberta. M.S. thesis. University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta. 161 pages.
- Collister, D. M. and Henry, J. D. 1995. Preservation of Loggerhead Shrike (*Lanius ludovicianus*) habitat in southeastern Alberta. Pages 280-282 in Yosef, R. and Lohrer, F. E. Shrikes (*Laniidae*) of the world: biology and conservation Proceedings of the Western Foundation of Vertebrate Zoology, volume 6.
- Combs, S. M. and Botzler R. G. 1991. Correlations of daily activity with avian cholera mortality among wildfowl. J. Wildl. Dis. 27:543-550.
- Connell, J. H. 1983. On the prevalence and relative importance of interspecific competition: evidence from field experiments. Am. Nat. 122:661-696.
- Connors, P. G., V. C., A., R. W. Risebrough, M. Gilbertson, and H. Hay. 1975. Investigations of heavy metals in common tern populations. Can. Field-Nat. 89:157-162.
- Conover, M. R. 1983. Female-female pairings in caspian terns. Condor 85:346-349.

- Conover, M. R. 1983. Recent changes in ring-billed and California gull populations in the western United States. *Wilson Bull.* 95:362-383.
- Conover, M. R. 1984. Consequences of mate loss to incubating ring-billed and California gulls. *Wilson Bull.* 96:714-716.
- Conover, M. R. 1984. Frequency, spatial distribution and nest attendants of supernormal clutches in ring-billed and California gulls. *Condor* 86:467-471.
- Conover, M. R. 1987. Acquisition of predator information by active and passive mobbers in ring-billed gull colonies. *Behaviour* 102:41-57.
- Conover, M. R. 1989. Parental care by male-female and female-female pairs of ring-billed gulls. *Colon. Waterbirds* 12:148-151.
- Conover, M. R. and D. E. Miller. 1978. Acoustical properties of the swoop-and-soar call of the ring-billed gull. *Auk* 95:599-602.
- Conover, M. R. and D. E. Miller. 1980. Daily activity patterns of breeding ring-billed and California gulls. *J. Field Ornithol.* 51:329-339.
- Conover, M. R. and D. E. Miller. 1981. Elicitation of vocalizations and pecking in ring-billed gull chicks. *Behaviour* 77:268-286.
- Conover, M. R. and D. O. Conover. 1981. A documented history of ring-billed and California gull colonies in the western United States. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:37-43.
- Conover, M. R., D. E. Miller, and G. L. Hunt =, Jr. 1979. Female-female pairs and other unusual reproductive associations in ring-billed and California gulls. *Auk* 96:6-9.
- Conover, M. R., F. D. Klopfer, and D. E. Miller. 1980. Stimulus features of chicks and other factors evoking parental protective behavior in ring-billed gulls. *Anim. Behav.* 28:29-41.
- Contreras, A. 1993. The Yellow Rail in Oregon. *Oregon Birds* 19:40.
- Conway, C. J. 1990. Seasonal changes in movements and habitat use by three sympatric species of rails. M.S. thesis. University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.
- Conway, C. J. 1995. Virginia Rail (*Rallus limicola*). Poole, A. and Gill, F. *The birds of North America*, No. 173 The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
- Conway, C. J. and Eddleman, W. R. 1994. Virginia Rail. Pages 460-501 in Tacha, T. C. and Braun, C. E. *Management of migratory shore and upland game birds in North America* International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Washington, D.C.
- Conway, C. J., Eddleman W. R., and Anderson, S. H. 1994. Nesting success and survival of Virginia rails and soras. *Wilson Bulletin* 106:466-473.
- Conway, C. J., W. R. Eddleman, and S. H. Anderson. 1994. Nesting success and survival of Virginia rails and soras. *Wilson Bull.* 106:466-473.
- Cooper, S. W. 1986. The effects of social and environmental factors on the agonistic and reproductive success of the ring-billed gull. Wash. State Univ., Pullman, Washington.
- Cooper, S. W. 1986. The effects of social and environmental factors on the agonistic behavior and reproductive success of ring-billed gull. Ph.D. dissertation. Wash. State Univ.,.
- Coppee, J.-L. and B. Hanus. 1991. Notes on the wintering behavior of red-throated loons (*Gavia stellata*) and common loons (*Gavia immer*). *Aves* 28:32-35.
- Cottam, C. 1929. A shower of grebes. *Condor* 31:80-81.
- Cottonwood Consultants Ltd. 2000. American white pelican, California gull, caspian tern, double-crested cormorant, great blue heron, and ring-billed gulls colony surveys - Alberta 1998. Cottonwood Consultants Ltd. Volume 1.
- Coulson, J. C. 1976. An evaluation of the reliability of rings used on herring and lesser black-backed gulls. *Bird Study* 23:21-26.

- Coulson, J. C. and J. Butterfield. 1986. Studies on a colony of colour-ringed herring gulls *Larus argentatus*: I. Adult survival rates. *Bird Study* 33:51-54.
- Coulson, J. C. and J. Butterfield. 1986. Studies on a colony of colour-ringed herring gulls *Larus argentatus*: II. Colony occupation and feeding outside the breeding season. *Bird Study* 33:55-59.
- Coulson, J. C., N. Duncan, C. S. Thomas, and P. Monaghan. 1981. An age-related difference in the bill depth of herring gulls *Larus argentatus*. *Ibis* 123:499-502.
- Coulter, M. C. 1985. Assortative mating in common terns, *Sterna hirundo*. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 18:1089.
- Coulter, M. C. 1986. Assortative mating and sexual dimorphism in the common tern. *Wilson Bull.* 98:93-100.
- Courtney, P. 1976. The relationship between incubation attention and reproductive success in the common tern. *Proc. of the fish-eating birds of the Great Lakes and environmental contaminants, a symposium.* Anonymous.
- Courtney, P. A. 1979. Effects of a rabbit on nesting common terns. *Can. J. Zool.* 57:2457-2460.
- Courtney, P. A. 1979. Seasonal variation in intra-clutch hatching intervals among common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *Ibis* 121:207-211.
- Courtney, P. A. and H. Blokpoel. 1980. Behavior of common terns nesting near ring-billed gulls. *Can. Field-Nat.* 94:336-338.
- Courtney, P. A. and H. Blokpoel. 1980. Canada goose predation on eggs of common terns. *Ont. Field Biol.* 34:40-42.
- Craik, J. C. A. 1994. Aspects of wing moult in the common tern *Sterna hirundo*. *Ringling & Migr.* 15:27-32.
- Craik, J. C. A. 1998. Biometric differences between common terns *Sterna hirundo* and Arctic terns *S. paradisaea*. *Ringling Migr.* 19:75-78.
- Craik, J. C. A. and P. H. Becker. 1992. Temporal and spatial variations in body-weights of common terns and arctic terns. *Seabird* 14:43-47.
- Craik, J. C. A. and S. M. Harvey. 1984. Biometrics and colour forms of chicks of common terns and arctic terns. *Ringling Migr.* 5:40-48.
- Cramer, W. S. 1932. Virginia rail in the stomach of a green frog. *Auk* 49:80.
- Crawford, R. D. 1976. Breeding biology of American coots in relation to age. Iowa State University.
- Crawford, R. D. 1976. Open-water feeding of black-crowned night-herons. *Iowa Bird Life* 46:20-21.
- Crawford, R. D. 1977. Comparison of trapping methods for American coots. *Bird-Banding* 48:309-313.
- Crawford, R. D. 1980. Effects of age on reproduction in American coots. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 44:183-189.
- Crawford, R. L. and L. Neel. 1997. Apparent longevity record for the Great Blue Heron. *Oriole* 62:6.
- Cringan, A. T. 1957. Notes on the biology of the Red-necked Grebe in western Ontario. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 71:72-73.
- Croskery, P. R. 1988. Re-occupation of common loon, *Gavia immer*, territories following removal of the resident pair. *Can. Field-Nat.* 102:264-265.
- Crowley, S. K. 1994. Habitat use and population monitoring of secretive waterbirds in Massachusetts. M.S. thesis. Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst, MA.
- Culbert, R. A. 1984. Population decline of herring gulls attributed to skunk predation. *Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl.* 8:21.
- Cullen, S. A. 1998. Population biology of Eared Grebes in naturally fragmented habitat. M.S. thesis. Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia. 89 pages.
- Cullen, S. A., Jehl, J. R., Jr., and Nuechterlein, G. L. 1999. Eared Grebe (*Podiceps nigricollis*). Poole, A. and Gill, F. *The birds of North America*, No. 433 *The Birds of North America, Inc.*, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

- Custer, T. W. 1987. Growth of nestling great egrets, snowy egrets, and black-crowned night-herons. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 11:19.
- Custer, T. W. 1988. Egg size and laying order in black-crowned night-herons, snowy egrets, and great egrets. *Colon. Waterbirds Soc. Newsl.* 12:26.
- Custer, T. W. and D. W. Peterson Jr. 1991. Growth rates of great egret, snowy egret, and black-crowned night- heron chicks. *Colon. Waterbirds* 14:46-50.
- Custer, T. W. and P. C. Frederick. 1990. Egg size and laying order of snowy egrets, great egrets, and black- crowned night-herons. *Condor* 92:772-775.
- Custer, T. W., G. W. Pendleton, and R. W. Roach. 1992. Determination of hatching date for eggs of Black-crowned night- herons, snowy egrets, and great egrets. *J. Field Ornithol.* 63:145-154.
- Cuthbert, F. J. 1980. Michigan's endangered and threatened species program: an evaluation of the effectiveness of fence exclosures in reducing predation of common tern nests by snakes. *Mich. Dept. Natur. Res. MICH. E-001-R/FIN.*
- Cuthbert, F. J. 1985. Intra-seasonal movement between colony sites by caspian terns in the Great Lakes. *Wilson Bull.* 97:502-510.
- Cuthbert, F. J. 1988. Reproductive success and colony-site tenacity in caspian terns. *Auk* 105:339-344.
- Cuthbert, F. J. and L. Mei-Yao. 1993. The Forster's tern in Minnesota: status, distribution, and reproductive success. *Wilson Bull.* 105:184-187.
- Cuthbert, F. J. and W. E. Southern. 1973. Ring-billed gull relocates nest as a result of egg displacement. *Bird-Banding* 44:225-227.
- Cuthbert, F. J., J. E. McKearnan, and T. E. Davis. 1984. Status of common terns nesting at the Duluth Port terminal. *Loon* 56:20-24.
- Dale, B. 1987. The birds of Last Mountain Lake and Stalwart National Wildlife Areas, Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 45:246-260.
- Dale, B. 1994. Summary of the North American Waterfowl Management Plan assessment for nongame species in the three prairie provinces in 1993. Unpublished report Canadian Wildlife Service, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. 12 pages.
- Daub, B. C. 1989. Behavior of common loons in winter. *J. Field Ornithol.* 60:305-311.
- Davidson, L. M. 1992. Black rail *Laterallus jamaicensis*. Pages 119-134 in K. J. Schneider and D. M. Pence. *Migratory nongame birds of management concern in the northeast.*
- Davis, C. A. 1991. The ecology of macroinvertebrates inhabiting wet meadows and native prairies and their role in the feeding ecology of sandhill cranes. M.S. thesis. Iowa State Univ.,.
- Davis, C. A. and P. A. Vohs. 1993. Availability of earthworms and scarab beetles to sandhill cranes in native grasslands along the Platte River. *Prairie Nat.* 25:199-212.
- Davis, C. A. and P. A. Vohs. 1993. Role of macroinvertebrates in spring diet and habitat use of sandhill cranes. *Trans, Nebr. Acad. Sci.* 20:81-86.
- Davis, D. E. 1960. The spread of the cattle egret in the United States. *Auk* 77:421-424.
- Davis, J. and J. S. Quinn. 1997. Distribution of parental investment and sibling competition in the herring gull, *Larus argentatus*. *Behaviour* 134:961-974.
- Davis, J. W. F. 1975. Age, egg size and breeding success in the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). *Ibis* 117:460-473.
- Davis, J. W. F. 1975. Specialization in feeding location by herring gulls. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 44:795-804.
- Davis, M. E. 1971. Experiments on the nesting behavior of the least tern, *Sterna albifrons browni*. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. Y.* 72:25-43.
- Davis, T. A. and R. A. Ackerman. 1985. Adaptations of black tern (*Chlidonias niger*) eggs for water loss in a moist nest. *Auk* 102:640-643.

- Davis, W. E. Jr. 1986. Effects of old nests on nest-site selection in black-crowned night- herons and snowy egrets. *Wilson Bull.* 98:300-303.
- Davis, W. E. Jr. and K. C. Parsons. 1991. Effects of investigator disturbance on the survival of snowy egret nestlings. *J. Field Ornithol.* 62:432-435.
- Dawson, W. R., A. F. Bennett, and J. W. Hudson. 1976. Metabolism and thermoregulation in hatchling ring-billed gulls. *Condor* 78:49-60.
- De Smet, K. 1982. Status report on the red-necked grebe, *Podiceps grisegena*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 104 pp.
- De Smet, K. 1982. Status report on the Red-necked Grebe, *Poiceps grisegena*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 104 pp.
- De Smet, K. D. 1987. Organochlorines, predators and reproductive success of the Red-necked Grebe in southern Manitoba. *Condor* 89:460-467.
- De Smet, K. D. 1990. Status report on the Red-necked Grebe, *Podiceps grisegena*, in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. 104 pages.
- Dechant, J. A., D. H. Johnson, C. M. Goldade, J. O. Church, and B. R. Euliss. 2002. Effects of management practices on wetland birds: Eared Grebe. Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center. 19 pp.
- DeCostanzo, J. 1980. Population dynamics of a common tern colony. *J. Field Ornithol.* 51:229-243.
- Degner, E. 1963. The sad tale of the rails. *Passenger Pigeon* 25:106.
- Dein, F. J., J. W. Carpenter, G. G. Clark, R. J. Montali, C. L. Crabbs, T. F. Tsai, and D. E. Doherty. 1986. Mortality of captive whooping cranes caused by eastern equine encephalitis virus. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 189:1006-1010.
- Dein, F. T., J. W. Carpenter, G. G. Clark, R. J. Montali, C. L. Crabbs, T. F. Tsai, and D. E. Docherty. 1986. Mortality of captive whooping cranes cause by eastern equine encephalitis virus. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 189:1006-1010.
- Dekam, N. 1988. Least tern in Murray County. *Loon* 60:135.
- Delehanty, D. J. and W. D. Svedarsky. 1993. Black tern colonization of a restored prairie wetland in northwestern Minnesota. *Prairie Nat.* 25:213-218.
- Delehanty, D. J. and W. D. Svedarsky. 1994. Mink predation on juvenile American coots. *J. Minn. Acad. Sci.* 59:22-23.
- Delphey, P. J. 1991. A comparison of the bird and aquatic macroinvertebrate communities between restored and 'natural' Iowa prairie wetlands. M.S. thesis. Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. 85 pages.
- Dempsey, J. 1991. A king rail observation. *Loon* 63:73-74.
- Dennis, B., P. L. Mulholland, and J. M. Scott. 1991. Estimation of growth and extinction parameters for endangered species. *Ecol. Monogr.* 61:115-143.
- Derby, C. E. and J. R. Lovvorn. 1997. Comparison of pellets versus collected birds for sampling diets of double-crested cormorants. *Condor* 99:549-553.
- Derby, C. E. and J. R. Lovvorn. 1997. Predation on fish by cormorants and pelicans in a cold-water river: a field and modeling study. *Can. J. Fish Aquat. Sci.* 54:1480-1493.
- Derksen, A. J. 1982. Great blue heron concentrations. *Blue Jay* 40:167.
- DesGranges, J. L. and Houde, B. 1989. Effects of acidity and other environmental parameters on the distribution of lacustrine birds in Quebec. DesGranges, J. L. *Studies of the Effects of Acidification on Aquatic Wildlife in Canada: Lacustrine Birds and Their Habitats in Quebec.* Canadian Wildlife Service Occasional Paper Number 67.
- DesGranges, J.-L. 1979. A Canadian program for surveillance of great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*) populations. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 3:59-68.

- DeSmet, K. 1987. First nesting record and status of the Clark's grebe in Canada. *Blue Jay* 45:101-105.
- Desranges, J.-L. 1978. Adaptive value of social behavior in the great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*). *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 192-201.
- Desrochers, B. A. and C. D. Ankney. 1986. Effect of brood size and age on the feeding behaviour of adult and juvenile American coots (*Fulica americana*). *Can. J. Zool.* 64:1400-1406.
- Dessauer, H. C., G. F. Gee, and J. S. Rogers. 1992. Allozyme evidence for crane systematics and polymorphisms within populations of sandhill, sarus, Siberian, and whooping cranes. *Mol. Phylogenet. Evol.* 1:279-288.
- Deusing, M. 1943. Nesting habits of the Pied-billed Grebe. *Auk* 56:367-373.
- Devitt, O. E. 1939. The Yellow Rail breeding in Ontario. *Auk* 56:238-243.
- Devore, J. E. 1968. A nesting study of the king rail and least bittern. *Migrant* 39:53-58.
- Dexheimer, M. and W. E. Southern. 1974. Breeding success relative to nest location and density in ring-billed gull colonies. *Wilson Bull.* 86:288-290.
- Dhar, A. K., M. A. Pokras, D. K. Gracia, D. C. Evers, Z. J. Gordon, and W. A. Alcivar. 1997. Analysis of genetic diversity in common loon *Gavia immer* using RAPD and mitochondrial RFLP techniques. *Mol. Ecol.* 6:581-586.
- Dhol, S., Horton, J., and Jones, R. E. 1994. 1994 non-waterfowl evaluation of Manitoba's North American Waterfowl Management Plan. Unpublished report Wildlife Branch, Manitoba Department of Natural Resources, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 12 pages.
- Dicostanzo, D. 1980. Population dynamics of a common tern colony. *J. Field Ornithol.* 51:229-243.
- Didiuk, A. 1976. Whooping cranes in Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 34:234-236.
- Dietrich, F. 1990. Automatic recording of common terns (*Sterna hirundo*) feeding activities. *Proceedings of the International Centennial meeting of the Deutsche Ornithologen-Gesellschaft.*
- Dietrich, F. and S. R. Sudmann. 1993. Does radio-tagging of adult common terns (*Sterna hirundo*) affect the chick raising? *Vogelwarte* 37:111-117.
- Dietz, R. H. 1967. Results of increasing waterfowl habitat and production by gull control. *Trans. 32nd N. A. Wildl. Nat. Resour. Conf. Utah State Dept. of Fish and Game.*
- Dillon, S. T. 1959. Breeding of the least bittern in Manitoba. *Auk* 76:524-525.
- Dimatteo, J. J. Status, production, and migration of greater sandhill cranes on Agassiz National Wildlife Refuge, Minnesota. *Proc. 1988 N. Am. Crane Workshop. Fla. Game Fresh Water Fish Comm.*
- Dinsmore, J. J. 1973. Foraging success of cattle egrets, *Bubulcus ibis*. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 89:242-246.
- Dinsmore, J. J. 1978. Cattle egrets in Iowa, 1961-1977. *Iowa Bird Life* 48:119-126.
- Dinsmore, J. J. 1986. Identification of western and Clark's grebes. *Iowa Bird Life* 56:104-106.
- Dinsmore, J. J. 1989. The return of sandhill cranes to Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life* 59:71-74.
- Dinsmore, J. J. and S. J. Dinsmore. Iowa Dept. Nat. Res. IA E-1-7/Study X. 1989. Piping plover and least tern populations and habitat in western Iowa.
- Dinsmore, S. 1986. Clark's grebe at Big Creek State Park. *Iowa Bird Life* 56:31.
- Dinsmore, S. 1986. Red-necked grebes in central Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life* 56:62-63.
- Dinsmore, S. and J. J. Dinsmore. 1986. White-faced ibis nesting in Dickinson County. *Iowa Bird Life* 56:120-121.
- Dinsmore, S. J. 1992. California gull at Saylorville Reservoir. *Iowa Bird Life* 62:24-25.
- Dinsmore, S. J. 1996. Notes on bird sightings in Nebraska: Red-necked Grebe. *Nebraska Bird Review* 64:131.
- Dinsmore, S. J. and Jorgensen, J. G. 1997. Red-necked Grebe at Sutherland Reservoir. *Nebraska Bird Review* 65:99.

- Dirks, B. J. 1990. Distribution and productivity of least terns and piping plovers along the Missouri and Cheyenne Rivers. S. D. State Univ.,.
- Doane, L. A. 1976. Behavior of black terns on their nesting grounds. *Int. Bird Banding News* 48:49-54.
- Dodd, M. G. and T. M. Murphy. 1989. Precision of seven techniques for censusing great blue heron nests in South Carolina. *Colon. Waterbird Soc.* 13:18.
- Dolbeer, R. A. 1991. Migration patterns of double-crested cormorants east of the Rocky Mountains. *J. Field Ornithol.* 62:83-93.
- Donaldson, G. M. and B. M. Braune. 1999. Sex-related levels of selenium, heavy metals, and organochlorine compounds in American white pelicans (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*). *Arch. Environ. Contamin. Toxicol.* 37:110-114.
- Donison, R. 1977. First confirmed green heron for Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 35:45-46.
- Doughty, R. W. 1990. Return of the whooping crane. Univ. Texas Press, Austin, Texas.
- Dowd, E. and L. D. Flake. 1985. Foraging habitats and movements of nesting great blue herons in a prairie river ecosystem, South Dakota. *J. Field Ornithol.* 56:379-387.
- Dowd, E. M. and L. D. Flake. 1984. Great blue heron nesting biology on the James River in South Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 16:159-166.
- Dowd, E. M. and L. D. Flake. 1985. Arrival and departure patterns of great blue herons at a south dakota colony. *Wilson Bull.* 97:374-378.
- Downing, R. L. 1980. Survey of interior least tern nesting populations. *Am. Birds* 34:209-211.
- Drewian, R. C. and K. R. Klegg. 1992. Capturing whooping cranes and sandhill cranes by night-lighting. *Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop* 6:43-49.
- Drewien, R. C. and E. G. Bizeau. 1981. Use of radiotelemetry to study movements of juvenile whooping cranes. Pages 130-134 in Lewis, J. C. and H. Masatomi, eds. *Crane research around the world.*
- Drewien, R. C. and K. R. Clegg. 1992. Capturing whooping cranes and sandhill cranes by night-lighting. *Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop* 6:43-49.
- Drewien, R. C. and L. F. Fredrickson. 1969. Band recovery distribution of double-crested cormorants from South Waubay Lake. *S. D. Bird Notes* 21:28-32.
- Drobney, V. K. 1973. Mercury levels in fish-eating birds. University of Missouri (Columbia), Missouri.
- Drury, W. H. Jr. and W. J. Smith. 1968. Defence of feeding areas by adult herring gulls and intrusion by young. *Evolution* 22:193-201.
- Du Bois, A. D. 1918. An experience with Horned Grebes (*Colymbus auritus*). *Auk* 36:170-180.
- Ducey, J. 1980. Black rail in Lancaster County. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 48:88.
- Ducey, J. 1981. Breeding of the least tern and piping plover on the Lower Platte River, Nebraska. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 49:45-51.
- Ducey, J. 1982. The 1982 least tern and piping plover breeding season on the lower Platte River, Nebraska. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 50:68-72.
- Ducey, J. 1984. Least tern eggs in nests of the piping plover. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 52:72-73.
- Ducey, J. 1985. The historic breeding distribution of the least tern in Nebraska. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 53:26-36.
- Ducey, J. 1988. Nest scrape characteristics of piping plover and least tern in Nebraska. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 56:42-44.
- Duebbert, H. F. and J. T. Lokemoen. 1977. Upland nesting of American Bitterns, Marsh Hawks, and Short-eared Owls. *Prairie Nat.* 9:33-40.
- Duebbert, H. F. and Lokemoen, J. T. 1973. Horned Grebe breeding records in north-central South Dakota. *South Dakota Bird Notes* ??:20-21.
- Duerksen, E. 1996. White-faced ibis in Cottonwood County. *Loon* 68:179.

- Duerr, A. E. and S. DeStefano. 1999. Using a metal detector to determine lead sinker abundance in waterbird habitat. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 27:952-958.
- Duffy, D. C. 1986. Foraging at patches: interactions between common and roseate terns. *Ornis Scand.* 17:47-52.
- Duffy, D. C. 1992. Why is the double-crested cormorant a problem? Insights from cormorant ecology. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Bull.* 16:47.
- Duffy, D. C. 1995. Why is the double-crested cormorant a problem? Insights from cormorant ecology and human sociology. *Colon. Waterbirds* 18:25-32.
- Dulin, G. S. 1988. Pre-fledgling feeding behavior and sibling rivalry in the common loon (*Gavia immer*). M. S. Thesis. Cent. Mich. Univ., Michigan.
- Dulin, G. S. Minn. Dept. Nat. Resour. Wildl. Rep. 118 pp. 1990. 1990 black and Forster's tern survey of the Minnesota Valley National Wildlife Refuge and vicinity.
- Dulude, A.-M., G. Baron, and R. McNeil. 1989. Influence of the type of territorial intruder on the aggressive response of ring-billed gulls. *Can. J. Zool.* 67:1249-1256.
- Dulude, A.-M., R. McNeil, and G. Baron. 1988. Do young ring-billed gulls *Larus delawarensis* participate in territorial defence? *Bird Study* 35:153-158.
- DuMont, P. A. 1941. Relation of Franklin's Gull colonies to agriculture on the Great Plains. Pages 183-189 in *Transactions of the North American Wildlife Conference*.
- Duncan, N. 1978. The effects of culling herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) on recruitment and population dynamics. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 15:697-713.
- Duncan, N. 1978. The effects of culling on breeding herring gulls. *Ibis* 120:113-114.
- Duncan, W. N. M. and P. Monaghan. 1977. Infidelity to the natal colony by breeding herring gulls. *Ringing Migration* 1:166-172.
- Dunlop, C. L., H. Blokpoel, and S. Jarvie. 1991. Nesting rafts as a management tool for a declining common tern (*Sterna hirundo*) colony. *Colon. Waterbirds* 14:116-120.
- Dunn, E. H. 1975. Caloric intake of nestling double-crested cormorants. *Auk* 92:553-565.
- Dunn, E. H. 1975. Growth, body components and energy content of nestling double-crested cormorants. *Condor* 77:431-438.
- Dunn, E. H. 1976. The development of endothermy and existence energy expenditure in herring gull chicks. *Condor* 78:493-498.
- Dunn, E. H. and Agro, D. J. 1995. Black Tern (*Chlidonias niger*). Poole, A. and Gill, F. *The birds of North America*, No. 147 The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
- Dunn, E. H. and I. L. Brisbin Jr. 1980. Age-specific changes in the major body components and caloric values of herring gull chicks. *Condor* 82:398-401.
- Dunn, J. L. and K. L. Garrett. 1985. Identification of horned and eared grebes. *West. Tanager* 51:1-2.
- Dunn, J. L., D. L. Dittman, K. L. Garrett, G. Lasley, M. B. Robbins, C. Sexton, S. Tingley, and T. Tobish. 1999. 1998-99 ABA checklist report: from the Birding Association Checklist Committee. *Birding* 31:518-524.
- Dunn, J. L., D. L. Dittmann, K. L. Garrett, G. Lasley, M. B. Robbins, C. Sexton, S. Tingley, and T. Tobish. 1999. 1998-99 ABA checklist report: from the Birding Association Checklist Committee. *Birding* 31:518-524.
- Dunstan, T. C. 1969. Tern mortality due to entanglement in nylon monofilament fishline. *Loon* 41:50-51.
- Dusi, J. L. 1967. Migration in the little blue heron. *Wilson Bull.* 79:223-235.
- Dusi, J. L. 1968. Feeding interaction between Bonaparte's gulls and horned grebes. *Auk* 85:129.
- Dusi, J. L. 1982. Cattle egret management. *Colon. Waterbirds* 5:177.

- Dusi, J. L. 1987. Cattle egret population drop. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 11:20.
- Dusi, J. L. and R. T. Dusi. 1968. Ecological factors contributing to nesting failure in a heron colony. *Wilson Bull.* 80:458-466.
- Duxbury, J., C. Prestley, and J. Adamyk. 1999. The luck of the ibis: a new species record for Beaverhill Lake. *Alberta Nat.* 29:20-21.
- Earnst, S. L., L. Neel, G. L. Ivey, and T. Zimmerman. 1998. Status of the white-faced ibis: Breeding colony dynamics of the Great Basin Population, 1985-1997. *Colon. Waterbirds* 21:301-476.
- Eaton, S. W. 1983. Horned Grebes downed by ice storm. *American Birds* 37:836-837.
- Eberhardt, R. T. 1984. Recent recoveries of common loons banded in Minnesota. *Loon* 56:202-203.
- Eckert, K. 1984. A king rail in Duluth. *Loon* 56:190-191.
- Eckert, K. 1992. Another Clark's grebe seen in western Minnesota. *Loon* 64:233.
- Eckert, K. 1995. Another Clark's grebe record in western Minnesota. *Loon* 67:252.
- Eckert, K. 1995. Western and Clark's grebes: further notes on identification. *Birding* 27:54-55.
- Eckert, K. 1997. Additional records of a Clark's grebe and an intermediate grebe. *Loon* 69:166-167.
- Eckert, K. and M. Buer. 1991. Possible Clark's grebe breeding record in Minnesota. *Loon* 63:220-225.
- Eckert, K. R. 1989. Identification and status of Clark's grebe in Minnesota. *Loon* 61:99-108.
- Eckert, K. R. 1990. Identification of the Clark's-western grebe. *Ind. Aud. Q.* 68:137-139.
- Eddleman, W. R. 1974. The effects of burning and grazing on bird populations in native prairie in the Kansas Flint Hills. Unpublished report, National Science Foundation-Undergraduate Research Program Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas. 33 pages.
- Eddleman, W. R. and F. L. Knopf. 1985. Determining age and sex of American coots. *J. Field Ornithol.* 56:41-55.
- Eddleman, W. R., F. L. Knopf, B. Meanley, F. A. Reid, and R. Zembal. 1988. Conservation of North American rallids. *Wilson Bull.* 100:458-475.
- Eddy, J. 1961. Nesting habits of the Black Tern. *Flicker* 33:3-4.
- Edwards, C. 1996. Clark's grebe at Pleasant Creek. *Iowa Bird Life* 66:138.
- Edwards, R. S., S. H. Brechtel, R. Bromley, D. Hjertaas, B. Johns, E. Kuyt, J. Lewis, N. Manners, R. Stardom, and G. Tarry. National recovery plan for the whooping crane. *Recovery of Nationally Endangered Wildlife in Canada*. No. 6. 39 pp. status/conservation.
- Ehlert, W. 1957. The food of the herring gull in the prebreeding season. *Bird-Banding* 29:201-203.
- Eichhorst, B. A. 1985. Status of the Red-necked Grebe on Rush Lake, Winnebago, Wisconsin. *Passenger Pigeon* 47:60-62.
- Eichhorst, B. A. 1992. An analysis of western grebe banding and recovery data. *N. Am. Bird Bander* 17:108-115.
- Eichhorst, B. A. and B. D. Parkin. 1991. Clark's grebes and suspected western X Clark's grebe hybrids in Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 49:196-200.
- Eichhorst, B. A. and J. R. Reed. 1985. Renesting of a black tern. *N. Am. Bird Bander* 10:8.
- Einsweiler, S. S. 1988. Black Tern nesting biology in Cheboygan County, Michigan. M.S. thesis. Central Michigan University. 43 pages.
- Eldridge, J. 1988. Late Virginia rail sighting. *Loon* 60:55.
- Elliot, R. D. and Morrison, R. I. G. 1979. The incubation period of the Yellow Rail. *Auk* 96:422-423.
- Ellis, D. H., B. Clauss, T. Watanabe, R. C. Mykut, M. Kinloch, and C. H. Ellis. 1997. Results of an experiment to lead cranes on migration behind motorized ground vehicles. *Proc. North Am. Crane Workshop* 7:114-122.

- Ellis, D. H., D. Hjertaas, B. W. Johns, and R. P. Urbanek. 1998. Use of a helicopter to capture flighted cranes. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26:103-107.
- Ellis, D. H., J. C. Lewis, G. F. Gee, and D. G. Smith. 1992. Population recovery of the whooping crane with emphasis on reintroduction efforts: past and future. *Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop* 6:142-150.
- Ellis, D. H., K. R. Clegg, J. C. Lewis, and E. Spalding. 1999. Golden eagle predation on experimental sandhill and whooping cranes. *Condor* 101:664-666.
- Ellison, L. N. and L. Cleary. 1978. Effects of human disturbance on breeding of double-crested cormorants. *Auk* 95:510-517.
- Elowe, K. D. and S. Payne. 1979. Aging young herring gulls from measurements of body parts. *Bird-Banding* 50:49-55.
- Elston, S. F. 1980. Intraspecific piracy in breeding Ring-billed Gulls. M.S. thesis. Northern Illinois University. 54 pages.
- Elston, S. F. and W. E. Southern. 1983. Effects of intraspecific piracy on breeding ring-billed gulls. *Auk* 100:217-220.
- Elston, S. F., C. D. Rymal, and W. E. Southern. 1977. Intraspecific kleptoparasitism in breeding ring-billed gulls. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 102-109.
- Emlen, J. T. 1956. Juvenile mortality in a ring-billed gull colony. *Wilson Bull.* 68:232-238.
- Emlen, J. T. and D. E. Miller. 1969. Pace-setting mechanisms of the nesting cycle in the ring-billed gull. *Behaviour* 33:237-261.
- Emlen, J. T., D. E. Miller, R. M. Evans, and D. H. Thompson. 1966. Predator-induced parental neglect in a ring-billed gull colony. *Auk* 83:677-679.
- Erickson, R. C. and S. R. Derrickson. 1981. The whooping crane. Pages 104-118 in Lewis, J. C. and H. Masatomi, eds. *Crane research around the world*.
- Ericson, J. E. 1983. Aerial photo censusing of sandhill cranes: Distribution effects of Interstate 80. *Proc. N. D. Acad. Sci.* 37:105.
- Erwin, M. E., M. K. Laubhan, J. E. Cornely, and D. M. Bradshaw. 2000. Managing wetlands for waterbirds: how managers can make a difference in improving habitat to support a North American bird conservation plan. *Strategies for bird conservation: the Partners in Flight planning process; Proceedings of the 3rd Partners in Flight Workshop*. Unites States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Erwin, R. M. 1971. The breeding success of two sympatric gulls, the herring gull and the great black-backed gull. *Wilson Bull.* 83:152-158.
- Erwin, R. M. 1977. Foraging and breeding adaptations to different food regimes in three seabirds: the common tern, (*Sterna hirundo*), royal tern, (*Sterna maxima*), and black skimmer, (*Rynchops niger*). *Ecology* 58:389-397.
- Erwin, R. M. 1981. Censuring wading bird colonies: an update on the "flight-line" count method. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:91-95.
- Erwin, R. M. 1983. Feeding habitats of nesting wading birds: spatial use and social influences. *Auk* 100:960-970.
- Erwin, R. M. 1984. Monitoring colonial waterbird populations in the northeast: historical and future perspectives. *Trans. Northeast Sect. Wildl. Soc.* 41:97-109.
- Erwin, R. M. 1985. Foraging decision, patch use and seasonality in egrets (Aves: Ciconiiformes). *Ecology* 66:837-844.
- Erwin, R. M. 1988. Correlates of nest-defence behavior of common terns. *J. Field Ornithol.* 59:135-142.
- Erwin, R. M. 1995. The ecology of cormorants: some research needs and management. *Colon. Waterbirds* 18:240-246.
- Erwin, R. M. and D. C. Smith. 1983. Habitat differences, dangerous neighbors, and nesting performance of common terns and black skimmers. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 10:61.

- Erwin, R. M. and J. C. Ogden. 1979. Multiple-factor influences upon flight rates at wading bird colonies. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 3:225-234.
- Erwin, R. M., J. G. Haig, D. B. Stotts, and J. S. Hatfield. 1996. Dispersal and habitat use by post-fledging juvenile snowy egrets and black-crowned night-herons. *Wilson Bull.* 108:342-356.
- Esler, D. 1989. An assessment of American coot herbivory of *Hydrilla*. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 53:1147-1149.
- Evans, R. M. 1970. Imprinting and mobility in young ring-billed gulls, *Larus delawarensis*. *Ibis* 114:195-248.
- Evans, R. M. 1973. Differential responsiveness of young ring-billed gulls and herring gulls to adult vocalizations of their own and other species. *Can. J. Zool.* 51:759-770.
- Evans, R. M. 1975. Responsiveness of young herring gulls to adult "mew" calls. *Auk* 92:140-143.
- Evans, R. M. 1975. Responsiveness to adult mew calls in young ring-billed gulls (*Larus delawarensis*): effects of exposure to calls alone and in the presence of visual imprinting stimuli. *Can. J. Zool.* 53:953-959.
- Evans, R. M. 1977. Auditory discrimination-learning in young ring-billed gulls (*Larus delawarensis*). *Anim. Behav.* 25:140-146.
- Evans, R. M. 1979. Responsiveness of young herring gulls to stimuli from their own and other species: effects of training with food. *Can. J. Zool.* 57:1452-1457.
- Evans, R. M. 1980. Development of individual call recognition in young ring-billed gulls (*Larus delawarensis*): an effect of feeding. *Anim. Behav.* 28:60-67.
- Evans, R. M. 1986. Responsiveness of young ring-billed gulls to various natural and manipulated adult gull calls. *Anim. Behav.* 34:1668-1679.
- Evans, R. M. 1987. A simulation model of flock formation in ring-billed gulls. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 10:80.
- Evans, R. M. 1990. Terminal egg neglect in the American white pelican. *Wilson Bull.* 102:684-692.
- Evans, R. M. 1992. Embryonic and neonatal vocal elicitation of parental brooding and feeding responses in American white pelicans. *Anim. Behav.* 44:667-675.
- Evans, R. M. 1994. Cold-induced calling and shivering in young American white pelicans: honest signalling of offspring need for warmth in a functionally. *Behaviour* 129:13-34.
- Evans, R. M. 1996. Hatching asynchrony and survival of insurance offspring in an obligate brood reducing species, the American white pelican. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 39:203-209.
- Evans, R. M. 1997. Parental investment and quality of insurance offspring in an obligate brood-reducing species, the American white pelican. *Behav. Ecol.* 8:378-383.
- Evans, R. M. and A. Whitaker/M. O. Wiebe. 1994. Development of vocal regulation of temperature by embryos in pipped eggs of ring-billed gulls. *Auk* 111:596-604.
- Evans, R. M. and B. F. McMahon. 1987. Within-brood variation in growth and condition in relation to brood reduction in the American white pelican. *Wilson Bull.* 99:190-201.
- Evans, R. M. and C. V. J. Welham. 1985. Aggregative mechanisms and behavior in ring-billed gulls departing from a colony. *Can. J. Zool.* 63:2767-2774.
- Evans, R. M. and K. J. Cash. 1985. Early spring flight of American white pelicans: timing and functional role in attracting others to the breeding colony. *Condor* 87:252-255.
- Evans, R. M., D. B. Krindle, and M. E. Mattson. 1970. Caspian terns nesting near Spruce Island, Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 28:68-71.
- Evans, R. M., M. O. Wiebe, S. C. Lee, and S. C. Bugden. 1995. Embryonic and parental preferences for incubation temperature in herring gulls: implications for parent-offspring conflict. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 36:17-23.
- Evers, D. C. 1991. Activity budgets of a marked common loon (*Gavia immer*) nesting population. Aquatic birds in the trophic web of lakes.

- Evers, D. C., J. D. Kaplan, P. S. Reaman, M. W. Meyer, W. E. Braselton, A. Major, N. Burgess, and A. M. Scheuhammer. 1998. Geographic trend in mercury measured in common loon feathers and blood. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 17:173-183.
- Evrard, J. O. 1988. Nesting red-necked grebes in St. Croix County, Wisconsin. *Passenger Pigeon* 50:291-295.
- Ewins, P. J., D. V. (Chip) Weseloh, R. J. Norstrum, K. Legierse, H. J. Auman, and J. P. Ludwig. 1994. Caspian Terns on the Great Lakes: organochlorine contamination, reproduction, diet, and population changes, 1972-91. Canadian Wildlife Service. Occasional paper No. 85.
- Faaborg, J. 1976. Habitat selection and territorial behavior of the small grebes of North America. *Wilson Bull.* 88:390-399.
- Faaborg, J. 1976. Habitat selection and territorial behavior of the small grebes of North Dakota. *Wilson Bulletin* 88:390-399.
- Faanes, C. A. 1979. Status of the Black Tern in Western Wisconsin. *Passenger Pigeon* 41:124-128.
- Faanes, C. A. 1981. Birds of the St. Croix River Valley: Minnesota and Wisconsin. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. North American Fauna 73196 pages.
- Faanes, C. A. 1982. Avian use of Sheyenne Lake and associated habitats in central North Dakota. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Resource Publication 14424 pages.
- Faanes, C. A. 1983. Aspects of the nesting ecology of least terns and piping plovers in central Nebraska. *Prairie Nat.* 15:145-154.
- Faanes, C. A. 1987. Bird behavior and mortality in relation to power lines in prairie habitats. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish and Wildlife Technical Report 7. 24 pages.
- Faanes, C. A. and Andrew, J. M. Avian use of forest habitats in the Pembina Hills of northeastern North Dakota. Resource Publication 151 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 24 pages.
- Faanes, C. A. and G. R. Lingle. 1988. Length of stay record for a whooping crane in Nebraska. *Prairie Nat.* 20:46.
- Faanes, C. A. and Lingle, G. R. 1995. Breeding birds of the Platte River Valley of Nebraska. Jamestown, ND: Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center home page. <http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/distr/birds/platte/platte.htm> (Version 02SEP99).
- Faanes, C. A. and M. J. LeValley. 1993. Is the distribution of sandhill cranes on the Platte River changing? *Great Plains Res.* 3:297-304.
- Faanes, C. A., D. H. Johnson, and G. R. Lingle. 1992. Characteristics of whooping crane roost sites in the Platte River. *Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop* 6:90-94.
- Fair, J. S. 1979. Water level fluctuation and common loon nest failure. The common loon, proc. 2nd N. Am. Conf. common loon research and manage.
- Fairbairn, S. E. 1998. Red-necked grebes nest in Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life* 68:134-135.
- Fairbairn, S. E. and J. J. Dinsmore. 2001. Factors associated with occurrence and density of wetland birds in the prairie pothole region of Iowa. *J. Iowa Acad. Sci.* 108:8-14.
- Fairbairn, S. E. and J. J. Dinsmore. 2001. Local and landscape-level influences on wetland bird communities of the prairie pothole region of Iowa, USA. *Wetlands* 21:41-47.
- Fall, B. 1994. Newly discovered American white pelican colonies in southern Minnesota: Minnesota Lake. *Loon* 66:111-112.
- Fall, B. A. 1989. Adult California gull at Black Dog Lake, Dakota County. *Loon* 61:153.
- Fancher, J. M. 1984. A technique for making least tern decoys. *J. Field Ornithol.* 55:241-243.
- Fannucchi, W. A., G. T. Fannucchi, and L. E. Naumann. 1986. Effects of harvesting wild rice, *Zizania aquatica*, on soras, *Porzana carolina*. *Can. Field-Nat.* 100:533-536.

- Fashingbauer, B. A., R. I. Benson, and M. M. Nelson. 1958. Study of the effects of certain sanctuaries on waterfowl distribution and behaviour. Wildlife research restoration and management planning. Migratory Waterfowl Division. Minn. Div. of Game and Fish. MINN. W-011-R-18/WK.PL. B/JOB 03.
- Fasola, M. and N. Saino. 1995. Sex-biased parental-care allocation in three tern species (Laridae, Aves). *Can. J. Zool.* 73:1461-1467.
- Ferguson, R. S. 1977. Adaptations of the Horned Grebe for breeding in prairie pothole marshes. M.S. thesis. University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba. 95 pages.
- Ferguson, R. S. 1980. A technique for live-trapping nesting horned grebes. *J. Field Ornithol.* 51:179-180.
- Ferguson, R. S. 1981. Territorial attachment and mate fidelity by Horned Grebes. *Wilson Bulletin* 93:560-561.
- Ferguson, R. S. and Sealy, S. G. 1983. Breeding ecology of the Horned Grebe, *Podiceps auritus*, southwestern Manitoba. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 97:401-408.
- Fetterolf, P. M. 1979. Nocturnal behavior of ring-billed gulls during the early incubation period. *Can. J. Zool.* 57:1190-1195.
- Fetterolf, P. M. 1981. Reproductive success of minimally disturbed ring-billed gulls. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:68.
- Fetterolf, P. M. 1983. Effects of investigator activity on ring-billed gull behavior and reproductive performance. *Wilson Bull.* 95:23-41.
- Fetterolf, P. M. 1983. Infanticide and non-fatal attacks on on chicks by ring-billed gulls. *Anim. Behav.* 31:1018-1028.
- Fetterolf, P. M. 1984. Aggression, nesting synchrony, and reproductive fitness in ring-billed gulls. *Anim. Behav.* 32:1004-1010.
- Fetterolf, P. M. 1984. Pairing behavior and pair dissolution by ring-billed gulls during the breeding period. *Wilson Bull.* 96:711-714.
- Fetterolf, P. M. 1984. Ring-billed gulls display sexually toward offspring and mates during post-hatching. *Wilson Bull.* 96:12-19.
- Fetterolf, P. M. and Blokpoel, H. 1984. An assessment of possible intraspecific brood parasitism in Ring-billed Gulls. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 62:1680-1684.
- Fetterolf, P. M. and D. W. Dunham. 1985. Stimulation of courtship displays in ring-billed gulls using playback of vocalizations. *Can. J. Zool.* 63:1017-1019.
- Fetterolf, P. M. Jr. 1981. Agonsitic behavior of ring-billed gulls during the post-hatching period. Univ. Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Fields, R. C., A. K. Trout, and D. T. Walls. 1974. Recent breeding of the sandhill crane in North Dakota. *Wilson Bull.* 86:285-286.
- Firth, R. Jr. 1974. Experimental cross-fostering of herring gull and great black-backed gull chicks. *Auk* 91:139-144.
- Fisher, I. J. and S. R. Swengel. 1991. A guide for aging sandhill crane eggs. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 19:494-497.
- Fitch, M. 1979. Monogamy, polygamy, and female-female pairs in herring gulls. *Proc. Conf. Colonial Waterbird Group* 3:44-48.
- Fitch, M. A. 1983. The evolutionary significance of the pair bond in a long-lived monogamous avian species the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). Ph. D. dissertation. Rutgers Univ.,.
- Fitch, M. A. and G. W. Shugart. 1983. Comparative biology and behavior of monogamous pairs and one male-two female trios of herring gulls. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 14:1-7.
- Fitch, W. T. and J. P. Kelley. 2000. Perception of vocal tract resonances by whooping cranes *Grus americana*. *Ethology* 106:559-574.
- Fjeldsa, J. 1973. Distribution and geographical variation of the horned grebe *Podiceps auritus* (Linnaeus, 1758). *Ornis Scand.* 4:55-86.

- Folk, M. J. and T. C. Tacha. 1990. Sandhill crane roost site characteristics in the North Platte River Valley. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 54:480-486.
- Folk, M. J. and T. C. Tacha. 1991. Distribution of sandhill cranes in the North Platte River Valley 1980 and 1981. *Prairie Nat.* 23:11-16.
- Folk, M. J. and T. C. Tacha. 1992. Distribution of sandhill cranes in the North Platte River Valley. *Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop* 6:173.
- Folk, M. J., J. A. Schmidt, and S. A. Nesbitt. 1999. A trough-blind for capturing cranes. *J. Field Ornithol.* 70:251-256.
- Forbes, L. S. 1985. Extra-pair feeding in western grebes. *Wilson Bull.* 97:122-123.
- Forbes, L. S. 1985. Nesting of eared grebes at duck lake, near Creston, British Columbia. *Murrelet* 66:20-21.
- Forbes, L. S. 1986. The timing and direction of food flights from an inland great blue heronry. *Can. J. Zool.* 64:667-669.
- Forbes, M. R. L. and Ankey, C. D. 1987. Hatching asynchrony and food allocation within broods of Pied-billed Grebes, *Podilymbus podiceps*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 65:2872-2877.
- Forbes, M. R. L. and C. D. Ankney. 1987. Hatching asynchrony and food allocation within broods of pied-billed grebes, *Podilymbus podiceps*. *Can. J. Zool.* 65:2872-2877.
- Forbes, M. R. L. and C. D. Ankney. 1988. Intraclutch variation in egg weights of pied-billed grebes. *Condor* 90:709-711.
- Forbes, M. R. L. and C. D. Ankney. 1988. Nest attendance by adult pied-billed grebes, *Podilymbus podiceps*. *Can. J. Zool.* 66:2019-2023.
- Forbes, M. R. L. and Davison-Ankey, C. 1988. Nest attendance by adult Pied-billed Grebes, *Podilymbus podiceps*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66:2019-2023.
- Forbes, M. R. L., H. P. Barkhouse, and P. C. Smith. 1989. Nest-site selection by pied-billed grebes *Podilymbus podiceps*. *Ornis Scand.* 20:211-218.
- Ford, T. B. and J. A. Gieg. 1995. Winter behavior of the common loon. *J. Field Ornithol.* 66:22-29.
- Fournier, M. A. 2000. Incidents of mixed clutches among scaup and ring-billed gulls. *Waterbirds* 23:114-116.
- Fournier, M. A. and Hines, J. E. 1998. Breeding ecology and status of the Red-necked Grebe, (*Podiceps grisegena*), in the subarctic of the Northwest Territories. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 112:474-480.
- Fournier, M. A. and Hines, J. E. 1999. The breeding ecology of the Horned Grebe, *Podiceps auritus*, in subarctic wetlands. Occasional paper no. 99, Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario.
- Fournier, M. A. and J. E. Hines. Breeding ecology of the Horned grebe *Podiceps auritus* in subarctic wetlands. Occasional Paper No. 99. breeding biology/habitat requirements.
- Fox, G. A. 1976. Eggshell quality: its ecological and physiological significance in a DDE-contaminated common tern population. *Wilson Bull.* 88:459-477.
- Fox, G. A. and D. Boersma. 1983. Characteristics of supernormal ring-billed gull clutches and their attending adults. *Wilson Bull.* 95:552-559.
- Fox, G. A., C. R. Cooper, and J. P. Ryder. 1981. Predicting the sex of herring gulls by using external measurements. *J. Field Ornithol.* 52:1-9.
- Fraser, G. 1994. Possible predation of a Forster's tern chick by a snapping turtle. *Prairie Nat.* 26:33-35.
- Frederick, P. C., M. G. Spalding, and G. V. N. Powell. 1993. Evaluating methods to measure nestling survival in tricolored herons. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 57:34-41.
- Frederick, P. C., T. Towles, R. J. Sawicki, and G. T. Bancroft. 1996. Comparison of aerial and ground techniques for discovery and census of wading bird (*Ciconiiformes*) nesting colonies. *Condor* 98:837-841.

- Frederick, P. C., T. Towles, R. J. Sawicky, and G. T. Bancroft. 1996. Comparison of aerial and ground techniques for discovery and census of wading bird (Ciconiiformes) nesting colonies. *Condor* 98:837-841.
- Fredrickson, L. 1983. Cattle egret in Charles Mix County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 35:8.
- Fredrickson, L. H. 1967. Some aspects of reproductive behaviour of American coots (*Fulica americana*). Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.
- Fredrickson, L. H. 1968. Measurements of coots related to sex and age. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 32:409-411.
- Fredrickson, L. H. 1969. Mortality of coots during severe spring weather. *Wilson Bull.* 81:450-453.
- Fredrickson, L. H. 1970. The breeding biology of American coots in Iowa. *Wilson Bull.* 82:445-457.
- Fredrickson, L. H. and Reid, F. A. 1986. Wetland and riparian habitats: a nongame management overview. Pages 59-96 in Hale, J. B., Best, L. B., and Clawson, R. L. *Management of nongame wildlife in the Midwest: a developing art* North Central Section Wildlife Society, Chelsea, Michigan.
- Fredrickson, L. H. and Taylor, T. S. 1982. Management of seasonally flooded impoundments for wildlife. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Resource Publication 14829 pages.
- Freitag, R., J. P. Ryder, and P. Wanson. 1974. Mite (Acarina) populations in ring-billed gull nests. *Can. Entomol.* 106:319-327.
- Friedel, J. 1982. Late great blue heron in Brule County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 34:17.
- Friedmann, H., Kiff, L. F., and Rothstein, S. I. 1977. A further contribution to knowledge of the host relations of the parasitic cowbirds. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* 235:1-75.
- Friley, C. E. and Hendrickson, G. O. 1937. Eared Grebes nesting in northwest Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life* 7:2-3.
- Friley, C. E., Jr. 1938. The American coot in Iowa. *Wilson Bull.* 50:81-86.
- Frings, H., M. Frings, B. Cox, and L. Peissner. 1955. Auditory and visual mechanisms in food-finding behavior of the herring gull. *Wilson Bull.* 67:155-170.
- Frisna, M. R. and J. E. Canfield. 1987. A plan for inventory and management of greater sandhill cranes on the Mount Haggin Wildlife Management Area, Montana. *Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci.* 47:21-26.
- Frith, C. R. 1974. The ecology of the Platte River as related to sandhill cranes and other waterfowl in south central Nebraska. M.S. thesis. Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska.
- Fryer, R. 1937. The Yellow Rail in southern Manitoba. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 51:41-42.
- Fugle, G. N. and S. I. Rothstein. 1977. Clutch size determination, egg size, and eggshell thickness in the pied-billed grebe. *Auk* 94:371-373.
- Fujioka, M. 1985. Sibling competition and siblicide in asynchronously-hatching broods of the cattle egret *Bubuculus ibis*. *Anim. Behav.* 33:1228-1242.
- Fuller, T. L., Reiswig, B., Smith, K. A., and Stromstad, R. A. 1979. An upland nest of the Virginia Rail in North Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist* 11:9.
- Gabrielson, I. N., L. Griscom, and H. Lloyd. 1954. Report of the American Ornithologists' Union Advisory Committee on bird protection. *Auk* 71:186-190.
- Gabrielson, I. R. 1914. Ten days bird study in a Nebraska swamp. *Wilson Bulletin* 26:51-68.
- Gainer, B. 1986. Former sightings of whooping cranes in the Fort Vermillion area. *Alberta Nat.* 16:97.
- Galbraith, H., J. J. Hatch, I. C. T. Nisbet, and T. H. Kunz. 1999. Age-related changes in efficiency among breeding common terns *Sterna hirundo*: measurement of energy expenditure using doubly-labelled water. *J. Avian Biol.* 30:85-96.
- Garretson, P. R., F. C. Rowher, J. M. Zimmer, B. J. Mense, and N. Dion. 1996. Effects of mammalian predator removal on waterfowl and non-game birds in North Dakota/Issues and problems in predation management to enhance avian recruitment. *Facing realities in resource management*. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Resour.
- Garthright, W. C. 1984. Nesting common morrhen in Lancaster County. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 52:74-76.

- Gaston, A. J. B. T. C. A. W. D. 1987. Estimating densities of birds at sea and the proportion in flight from counts made on transects of indefinite width. Canadian Wildlife Service. Occasional Paper No. 59.
- Gee, G. F. and G. W. Pendleton. Effects of extended photoperiod on sandhill crane reproduction. Proc. 1988 N. Am. Crane Workshop. Fla. Game Freshwater Fish Comm.
- Gerrard, J. M. and D. W. A. Whitfield. 1971. Breeding distribution of Forster's tern in the prairie provinces. Blue Jay 29:19-22.
- Gerson, H. 1990. Status report on the Black Tern, *Chlidonias niger*, in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Ottawa, Ontario. 51 pages.
- Gibbs, J. P. 1991. Spatial relationships between nesting colonies and foraging areas of great blue herons. Auk 108:764-770.
- Gibbs, J. P. and L. K. Kinkel. 1997. Determinants of the size and location of Great Blue Heron colonies. Colon. Waterbirds 20:1-7.
- Gibbs, J. P. and S. M. Melvin. 1993. Call-response surveys for monitoring breeding waterbirds. J. Wildl. Manage. 57:27-34.
- Gibbs, J. P. and S. M. Melvin. 1997. Power to detect trends in waterbird abundance with call-response surveys. J. Wildl. Manage. 61:1262-1267.
- Gibbs, J. P., Longcore, J. R., McAuley, D. G., and Ringleman, J. K. 1991. Use of wetland habitats by selected nongame birds in Maine. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fish and Wildlife Research Report #9. 57 pages.
- Gibbs, J. P., Melvin, S., and Reid, F. A. 1992. American Bittern (*Botaurus lentiginosus*). Poole, A., Stettenheim, P., and Gill, F. The birds of North America, No. 18 The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
- Gibbs, J. P., Reid, F. A., and Melvin, S. M. 1992. Least Bittern (*Ixobrychus exilis*). Poole, A., Stettenheim, P., and Gill, F. The birds of North America, No. 17 The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
- Gibbs, J. P., S. Woodward, M. L. Hunter, and A. E. Hutchinson. 1988. Comparison of techniques for censusing great blue heron nests. J. Field Ornithol. 59:130-134.
- Gibbs, J. P., Shriver, W. G., and Melvin, S. M. 1991. Spring and summer records of the Yellow Rail in Maine. Journal of Field Ornithology 62:509-516.
- Gieck, C. 1988. Wisconsin Red-necked Grebe recovery plan. Bureau of Endangered Resources, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. 34 pages.
- Giguere, M. and G. J. Goucet. 1997. Mitigation measures to reduce habitat fragmentation in powerline rights-of-way with special reference to Great Blue Heron, Beaver, and White-tailed Deer. Pages 213-219 in Canters, K., A. Piepers, and D. Hendriks-Heersma, eds. Habitat fragmentation and infrastructure.
- Gilbertson, M., Morris, R. D., and Hunter, R. A. 1976. Abnormal chicks and PCB residue levels in eggs of colonial birds on the lower Great Lakes (1971-73). Auk 93:434-442.
- Gill, R. E., Jr. 1976. Notes on the foraging of nesting caspian terns/*Hydroprogne caspia*/ (Pallas). Calif. Fish Game 62:155.
- Gillette, D. C. 1897. Notes on the Virginia and Sora Rails. Oologist 14:21-23.
- Gilman, A. P., D. J. Hallet, G. A. Fox, L. J. Allan, W. J. Learning, and D. B. Peakall. 1978. Effects of injected organochlorines on naturally incubated herring gull eggs. J. Wildl. Manage. 42:484-493.
- Glahn, J. F. 1974. Study of breeding rails with recorded calls in north-central Colorado. Wilson Bull. 86:206-214.
- Glahn, J. F. and A. May. 1996. Censusing double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*) at their winter roosts in the Delta Region of Mississippi. Colon. Waterbirds 19:73-81.
- Glahn, J. F. and R. B. McCoy. 1995. Measurements of wintering double-crested cormorants and discriminant models of sex. J. Field Ornithol. 66:299-304.

- Glaser, L. C., I. K. Barker, D. V. Weseloh, J. Ludwig, R. M. Windingstad, D. W. Key, and T. K. Bollinger. 1999. The 1992 epizootic of Newcastle disease in double-crested cormorants in North America. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 35:319-330.
- Glaser, L., K. Converse, and R. Windingstad. 1992. Newcastle disease in double-crested cormorants. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Bull.* 16:63.
- Glasmark, M. 1987. Nesting ecology of the common tern. *Charadrius* 23:183-199.
- Glassel, R. 1992. California gulls at Breckenridge. *Loon* 64:125.
- Glover, F. 1984. Nesting ecology of the Pied-billed Grebe in northwestern Iowa. *Wilson Bulletin* 65:32-39.
- Glover, F. A. 1953. Nesting ecology of the pied-billed grebe in Northwestern Iowa. *Wilson Bull.* 65:32-39.
- Gochfeld, M. 1977. Intraclutch variation: the uniqueness of the common tern's third egg. *Bird-Banding* 48:325-332.
- Gochfeld, M. 1978. Incubation behavior in common terns: influence of wind speed and direction on orientation of incubating adults. *Anim. Behav.* 26:848-851.
- Gochfeld, M. 1978. Observations on feeding ecology and behavior of common terns. *Kingbird* 28:84-90.
- Gochfeld, M. 1979. Learning to eat by young common terns: consistency of presentation as an early cue. *Proc. Colon. Waterbird Group* 3:108-118.
- Gochfeld, M. 1981. Differences in behavioral responses of young common terns and black skimmers to intrusion and handling. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:47-53.
- Gochfeld, M. 1983. Colony site selection by least terns: attributes of sites. *Colon. Waterbirds* 6:205-213.
- Gochfeld, M. and J. Burger. 1988. Effects of lead on growth and feeding behavior of young common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 17:513-519.
- Goetmark, F. 1982. Coloniality in five *Larus* gulls: a comparative study. *Ornis Scand.* 13:211-224.
- Goldade, C. M., J. A. Dechant, D. H. Johnson, A. L. Zimmerman, B. E. Jamieson, J. O. Church, and B. R. Euliss. 2002. Effects of management practices on wetland birds: Yellow Rail. Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center. 20 pp.
- Gollop, J. B. 1958. Do eared grebes have dump nests? *Blue Jay* 16:151.
- Gollop, M. A. 1978. Status report on the Whooping Crane, *Grus americana*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 20 pp.
- Gomes, S. J. 1996. The eared grebe: helldiver on the prairie. *N. D. Outdoors* 59:5.
- Gonzalez-Solis, J. and P. H. Becker. 1999. Divorce and asynchronous arrival in common terns, *Sterna hirundo*. *Anim. Behav.* 58:1123-1129.
- Gonzalez-Solis, J., H. Wendeln, and P. H. Becker. 1999. Nest-site turnover in common terns: possible problems with re-nest studies. *Ibis* 141:500-502.
- Goodwin, A. B. 1956. A study of ring-necked duck nesting in the pothole region of Mahnomon County, Minnesota. Wildlife restoration and management planning. Migratory Waterfowl Division. Minn. Div. of Game and Fish. MINN. W-011-R-17/WK.PL B/ JOB 06.
- Goodwin, R. E. 1953. A study of the breeding behavior of black terns. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
- Goosen, J. P., D. M. Ealey, H. Judge, and D. C. Duncan. 1995. Distribution and breeding status of the white-faced ibis, *Plegadis chihi*, in Canada. *Can. Field-Nat.* 109:391-402.
- Gore, J. A. and M. J. Kinnison. 1991. Hatching success in roof and ground colonies of least terns. *Condor* 93:759-762.
- Gosens, S. E. 1984. The status of the King Rail, *Rallus elegans*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 55 pp.
- Goss, B. F. 1883. Breeding habits of the Carolina and American Eared Grebes. *Ornithologist and Oologist* 8:1-2.

- Gould, W. R. and Nichols, J. D. 1998. Estimation of temporal variability of survival in animal populations. *Ecology* 79:2531-2538.
- Grace, J. W. 1980. Kleptoparasitism by ring-billed gulls of wintering waterfowl. *Wilson Bull.* 92:246-248.
- Grasman, K. A., P. F. Scanlon, and G. A. Fox. 1998. Reproductive and physiological effects of environmental contaminants in fish-eating birds of the Great Lakes: a review of historical trends. *Environ. Monit. Assess.* 53:117-145.
- Grasman, K. A., P. F. Scanlon, and G. A. Fox. 2000. Geographic variation in hematological variables in adult and pre fledgling herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and possible associations with organochlorine exposure. *Arch. Environ. Contamin. Toxicol.* 38:244-253.
- Grau, G. A. and R. W. Parris. 1980. Great blue herons as environmental indicators: aspects of foraging ecology. *Cent. Ohio State Univ., Ohio.*
- Graves, J., A. Whiten, and P. Henzi. 1984. Why does the herring gull lay three eggs? *Anim. Behav.* 32:798-805.
- Graves, J., A. Whiten, and P. Henzi. 1986. Reproductive success and the location of the nest site in the territory of the herring gull *Larus argentatus*. *Bird Study* 33:46-48.
- Green, R. C. 1993. Whooping crane sighting. *N. Am. Bird Bander* 18:74.
- Greenhalgh, C. M. 1948. An economic study of the California gull. *Univ. of Utah, Utah.*
- Greenlaw, J. S. and R. F. Miller. 1983. Calculating incubation periods of species that sometimes neglect their last eggs: the case of the sora. *Wilson Bull.* 95:459-461.
- Greenwood, R. J. 1981. Observations on black-crowned night-heron breeding success in a North Dakota marsh. *Can. Field-Nat.* 95:465-467.
- Greer, J. G. 1992. Tricolored heron in Pottawattamie County. *Iowa Bird Life* 62:88-89.
- Greichus, Y. A., A. Greichus, and D. J. Call. 1976. Care and growth of captive white pelicans. *Avic. Mag.* 82:139-142.
- Greij, E. D. 1994. Common Moorhen. Pages 145-157 in Tacha, T. C. and C. E. Braun, eds. *Migratory shore and upland game bird management in North America.*
- Grenon, A. G. 1988. Least terns in Douglas County. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 56:80.
- Greve, J. H. and D. L. Graham. 1980. Heartworm (*Chinesocerca tonkinensis*) in a wild great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*) in Iowa. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 47:269.
- Grieg, S. A., J. C. Coulson, and P. Monaghan. 1983. Age-related differences in foraging success in the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). *Anim. Behav.* 31:1237-1243.
- Grieg, S. A., J. C. Coulson, and P. Monaghan. 1985. Feeding strategies of male and female adult herring gulls *Larus argentatus*. *Behaviour* 94:41-59.
- Grieg, S. A., J. C. Coulson, and P. Monaghan. 1986. A comparison of foraging at refuse tips by three species of gull (*Laridae*). *J. Zool. Ser. A. (Lond.)* 210:459-472.
- Griese, H. J., Ryder, R. A., and Braun, C. E. 1980. Spatial and temporal distribution of rails in Colorado. *Wilson Bulletin* 92:96-102.
- Griffie, W. E. 1944. First Oregon nest of the Yellow Rail. *Murrelet* 25:29.
- Griffing, M. B. 1881. Virginia Rail. *Ornithologist and Oologist* 6:59.
- Grimm, M. 1991. Northeast Wisconsin Yellow Rail survey. *Passenger Pigeon* 53:115-121.
- Grove, R. A. and Henny, C. J. 1990. First nest record of the Least Bittern in Wyoming. *Northwestern Naturalist* 71:12-14.
- Grubb, T. C., Jr. 1976. Adaptiveness of foraging in the cattle egret. *Wilson Bull.* 88:145-148.
- Grubb, T. C. Jr. 1974. Individual distance in the herring gull. *Auk* 91:637-639.

- Guay, J. W. 1968. The breeding biology of Franklin's Gull (*Larus pipixean*). Ph. D. dissertation. University of Alberta. 129 pages.
- Guillory, H. D. 1973. Motor vehicles and barbed wire fences as major mortality factors for the Least Bittern in southwestern Louisiana. *IBBA News* 45:176-177.
- Gullion, G. W. 1951. The frontal shield of the American Coot. *Wilson Bulletin* 63:157-166.
- Gullion, G. W. 1952. The displays and calls of the American coot. *Wilson Bull.* 64:83-97.
- Gullion, G. W. 1952. Sex and age determination in the American coot. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 16:191-197.
- Gullion, G. W. 1952. Some diseases and parasites of American coots. *Cal. Fish and Game* 38:421-423.
- Gullion, G. W. 1953. Observations on molting of the American coot. *Condor* 55:102-103.
- Gullion, G. W. 1953. Territorial behavior of the American coot. *Condor* 55:169-186.
- Guthery, F. S. 1975. Footprint measurements of Canadian sandhill cranes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 39:447-448.
- Hafft, J. H. J. 1971. Herring gull attacks eared grebe. *Condor* 73:253.
- Hair, J. D. and J. C. Holmes. 1970. Helminths of Bonaparte's gulls, *Larus philadelphia*, from Cooking Lake, Alberta. *Can. J. Zool.* 48:1129-1131.
- Hall, J. A. and D. E. Miller. 1991. Orientation to the nest site by incubating Forster's terns (*Sterna forsteri*) in a landmark-sparse habitat. *Northwest Nat.* 72:70-72.
- Hancock, J. and Kushlan, J. A. 1984. *The herons handbook*. Harper and Row, New York, New York. 288 pages.
- Hands, H. 1998. Status of sandhill cranes in the central flyway. *Horned Lark* 25:14-15.
- Hands, H. M., Drobney, R. D., and Ryan, M. R. 1989. Status of the American Bittern in the northcentral United States. U.S.F.W.S. Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Columbia, Missouri Prepared for: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fort Snelling, Minnesota. 13 pages.
- Hands, H. M., Drobney, R. D., and Ryan, M. R. 1989. Status of the Black Tern in the northcentral United States. U.S.F.W.S. Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Columbia, Missouri Prepared for: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fort Snelling, Minnesota. 15 pages.
- Hands, H. M., Drobney, R. D., and Ryan, M. R. 1989. Status of the Least Bittern in the northcentral United States. U.S.F.W.S. Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Columbia, Missouri Prepared for: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fort Snelling, Minnesota. 13 pages.
- Hands, H. M., R. D. Drobney, and M. R. Ryan. 1989. Status of the American Bittern in the northcentral United States. U. S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Mo. Coop. Fish Wildl. Res. Unit.
- Hands, H. M., R. D. Drobney, and M. R. Ryan. 1989. Status of the black tern in the northcentral United States. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Mo. Coop. Fish Wildl. Res. Unit.
- Hands, H. M., R. D. Drobney, and M. R. Ryan. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Mo. Coop. Fish Wildl. Res. Unit. 1989. Status of the common loon in the northcentral United States.
- Hanneman, M. and M. Heckbert. 2001. Colonial nesting waterbird survey in the northwest boreal region - 2000. Alberta Sustainable Resource Development, Fish and Wildlife Division. Alberta Species At Risk Report No. 7. web link http://www3.gov.ab.ca/srd/fw/riskspecies/pdf/SAR_7.pdf.
- Hanners, L. A. and W. E. Southern. 1979. A management alternative? Aversive conditioning of predators on colonially breeding birds. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 3:245-254.
- Hanowski, J. M. and G. J. Niemi. 1998. An approach for quantifying habitat characteristics for rare wetland birds. *Ecosystem management: rare species and significant habitats*.
- Hanowski, J. M. and Niemi, G. J. 1986. Habitat characteristics for bird species of special concern. Unpublished report to Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, St. Paul, Minnesota 50 pages.
- Hanowski, J. M. and Niemi, G. J. 1988. An approach for quantifying habitat characteristics for rare wetland birds. Pages 51-56 in *Ecosystem management: rare and endangered species and significant habitats*. Proceedings of the 15th annual Natural Areas Conference.

- Hanowski, J. M., Niemi, G. J., Lima, R., and Regal, R. R. 1997. Response of breeding birds to mosquito control treatments of wetlands. *Wetlands* 17:485-492.
- Hansen, J. L. 1991. Black rail in Dickinson County. *Iowa Bird Life* 61:26-27.
- Hansen, S. C. 1984. Breeding of the Least Bittern in Pottawatomie County, Kansas. *Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin* 35:37-39.
- Hansen, S. P., J. C. Franson, and T. E. Creekmore. 1998. Exposure to fishing tackle in selected avian species. Abstracts of the 47th Annual Wildlife Disease Association Conference. *Wildl. Dis. Assoc.*
- Hanson, E. 1996. Count your loons. *Minn. Volunteer* 59:8-14.
- Hanson, W. R. 1952. Effects of some herbicides and insecticides on biota of North Dakota marshes. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 16:299-308.
- Haramis, G. M. and G. D. Kearns. 2000. A radio transmitter attachment technique for soras. *J. Field Ornithol.* 71:135-139.
- Hario, M., M. Kilpi, and K. Selin. 1991. Parental investment by the sexes in the herring gull: The use of energy reserves during early breeding. *Ornis. Scand.* 22:308-312.
- Harris, B. 1982. First confirmed nesting of the great egret in South Dakota. *S. D. Bird Notes* 34:39-40.
- Harris, B. 1982. First nest record for California gulls in South Dakota. *S. D. Bird Notes* 34:42.
- Harris, B. and B. Betts. 1998. Gull and tern colonies on the Missouri River: first nesting record of caspian tern in South Dakota. *S. D. Bird Notes* 50:32-35.
- Harris, M. P. 1962. Difficulties in aging of the herring gull and lesser black-backed gull. *Bird Study* 9:100-103.
- Harris, M. P. 1964. Recoveries of ringed herring gulls. *Bird Study* 11:183-191.
- Harris, M. P. 1965. The food of some *Larus* gulls. *Ibis* 107:45-53.
- Harris, M. P. and W. J. Plumb. 1965. Experiments on the ability of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and lesser black-backed gulls (*L. fuscus*) to raise larger than normal broods. *Ibis* 107:256-257.
- Hart, A. D. M. 1987. Patagial tags for herring gulls: improved durability. *Ringing Migr.* 8:19-26.
- Harter, J. 1997. White-faced ibis in Hyde County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 49:18.
- Hartman, M. R. 1994. Avian use of restored and natural wetlands in northcentral Indiana. M.S. thesis. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. 98 pages.
- Harvey, J. M., Lieff, B. C., C. D. MacInnes, and J. P. Prevett. 1968. Observations on behavior of sandhill cranes. *Wilson Bull.* 80:421-425.
- Hatch, D. R. M. 1972. Breeding status of the Forster's tern in Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 30:102-104.
- Hatch, D. R. M. 1973. Hatched egg-shells covering common tern eggs. *Blue Jay* 31:91.
- Hatch, J. J. 1983. Diet of an expanding population of double-crested cormorant. *Colon. Waterbirds* 6:71.
- Hatch, J. J. 1985. Nesting success of common terns on artificial sites: relevance to management in urban areas. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 12:16.
- Hatch, J. J. 1992. Changing populations of double-crested cormorants. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Bull.* 16:47.
- Hatch, J. J. and I. C. T. Nisbet. 1983. Band wear and band loss in common terns. *J. Field Ornithol.* 54:1-16.
- Haverland, J. A. and D. A. Shealer. 1999. Effects of investigator activities on the reproductive behaviour and success of black terns. *N. Am Bird Bander* 24:94.
- Haymes, G. T. and H. Blokpoel. 1980. The influence of age on the breeding biology of ring-billed gulls. *Wilson Bull.* 92:221-228.
- Haynes, G. T. and R. D. Morris. 1977. Brood size manipulations in herring gulls. *Can. J. Zool.* 55:1762-1766.

- Hays, H. 1978. Timing and breeding success in three-to seven-year-old common terns. *Ibis* 120:127-128.
- Hays, H. 1984. Common terns raise young from successive broods. *Auk* 101:274-280.
- Hays, H. 1989. Incoloy band loss by common terns. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsletter* 13:33.
- Hays, H. and K. C. Parkes. 1993. Erythristic eggs in the common tern. *J. Field Ornithol.* 64:341-345.
- Hays, H. and M. LeCroy. 1971. Field criteria for determining incubation stage in eggs of the common tern. *Wilson Bull.* 83:425-429.
- Hayward, J. L. 1982. Effects of nest habitat, behavior, and volcanic ash on reproductive success in ring-billed and california gulls. *Wash. State Univ.,.*
- Heagy, A. 1997. From site identification to site conservation: Beaverhill Lake Important Bird Area, Alberta. *Birdwatch Canada* 8-10.
- Heaney, V. and P. Monaghan. 1996. Optimal allocation of effort between reproductive phases: the trade-off between incubations costs and subsequent brood-rearing capacity. *Proc. R. Lond. Ser. B. Biol. Sci.* 263:1719-1724.
- Heaney, V., R. G. Nager, and P. Monaghan. 1998. Effect of increased egg production on egg composition in the common tern *Sterna hirundo*. *Ibis* 140:693-696.
- Hebert, C. E., J. L. Shutt, K. A. Hobson, and D. V. Weseloh. 1999. Spatial and temporal differences in the diet of Great Lakes herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*): evidence from stable isotope analysis. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.* 56:323-338.
- Hebert, P. N. 1984. The failure of a common tern colony. *Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl.* 8:47.
- Hebert, P. N. 1985. Breeding failure and decline of a common tern colony in southern Manitoba. *Colon. Waterbirds* 8:183-185.
- Hebert, P. N. 1987. Effect of fog on herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) chick survivorship and parental foraging patterns. *Colon. Waterbirds* 10:103-105.
- Hebert, P. N. and R. M. R. Barclay. 1986. Asynchronous and synchronous hatching: effect on early growth and survivorship of herring gull, *Larus argentatus*, chicks. *Can. J. Zool.* 64:2357-2362.
- Hebert, P. N. and R. M. R. Barclay. 1986. Asynchronous hatching in herring gulls: chick growth, survivorship and brood reduction. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 13:32.
- Hebert, P. N. and R. M. R. Barclay. 1987. Parental investment in herring gulls: egg loss, clutch apportionment and chick survivorship. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 11:21.
- Hebert, P. N. and R. M. R. Barclay. 1988. Parental investment in herring gulls: clutch apportionment and chick survival. *Condor* 90:332-338.
- Hebert, P. N. and R. McNeil. 1999. Nocturnal activity of ring-billed gulls at and away from the colony. *Waterbirds* 22:445-451.
- Heckert, R. A., M. S. Collins, R. J. Manvell, I. Strong, J. E. Pearson, and D. J. Alexander. 1996. Comparison of Newcastle disease viruses isolated from cormorants in Canada and the USA in 1975, 1990 and 1992. *Can. J. Vet. Res.* 60:50-54.
- Hedemark, M. and W. D. Svedarsky. 1991. A whooping crane in Minnesota. *Loon* 62:177.
- Heinz, F. A. 1982. Growth and development of ring-billed gull chicks related to nest placement in a colony. *Colon. Waterbirds* 5:177.
- Hemesath, L. M. 1991. Species richness and nest productivity of marsh birds on restored prairie potholes in northern Iowa. M.S. thesis. Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. 87 pages.
- Hemesath, L. M. and Dinsmore, J. J. 1993. Factors affecting bird colonization of restored wetlands. *Prairie Naturalist* 25:1-11.
- Henderson, C. L. 1978. Results of an observation card survey for sandhill cranes in Minnesota for 1977. *Loon* 50:112-118.

- Henderson, C. L. 1979. Results of an observation card program for common loons in Minnesota, 1979. *Minn. Wildl. Res. Q.* 39:131-134.
- Henderson, I. G., R. H. W. Langston, and N. A. Clark. 1996. The response of common terns *Sterna hirundo* to power lines: an assessment of risk in relation to breeding commitment, age and wind speed. *Biol. Conserv.* 77:185-193.
- Hendrickson, M. 1987. A Clark's grebe in Duluth. *Loon* 59:210-211.
- Henny, C. J. and J. K. Bennett. 1990. Comparison of breaking strength and shell thickness as evaluators of white-faced ibis eggshell quality. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 9:797-805.
- Henriksen, C. M. 1995. Assessment of species specific survey methods for the American Bittern (*Botaurus lentiginosus*). M.S. thesis. University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, Wisconsin. 60 pages.
- Henshel, D. S. 1998. Developmental neurotoxic effects of dioxin and dioxin-like compounds on domestic and wild avian species. *Env. Toxicol. and Chem.* 17:88-98.
- Henshel, D. S., J. W. Martin, R. Norstrom, P. Whitehead, J. D. Steeves, and K. M. Cheng. 1995. Morphometric abnormalities in brains of great blue heron hatchlings exposed in the wild to PCDDs. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 103:61-66.
- Henzi, S. P., J. Graves, and A. Whiten. 1990. Interactions between parents and non-residential intruders at a breeding colony of herring gulls *Larus argentatus*. *Bird Study* 37:53-60.
- Herkert, J. R. 1995. An analysis of midwestern breeding bird population trends: 1966-1993. *American Midland Naturalist* 134:41-50.
- Herman, J. F., Schmidt, R. A., and K. J. Wilson. 1978. First nesting record of the caspian tern in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 10:23-24.
- Herman, S. G., R. L. Garrett, and R. L. Rudd. 1969. Pesticides and the western grebe. Pages 24-53 in Miller, M. W. and G. G. Berg, eds. *Chemical fallout/ Current research on persistent pesticides*. Thomas, C. C.,.
- Hess, K. D. 1995. Effectiveness of shooting double-crested cormorants on catfish ponds and harassment of roosts to protect farm-raised catfish. M.S. Thesis. Mississippi State University, Mississippi.
- Hickey, J. J. 1952. Survival studies of banded birds. Special Scientific Report. Wildlife No. 15.
- Hiemenz, N. 1984. King rail nesting in Stearns county. *Loon* 56:72.
- Hiemenz, N. 1994. Newly discovered American white pelican colonies in southern Minnesota: Lake Johanna. *Loon* 66:112-113.
- Higgins, K. F. and M. R. Brashier. 1993. Proceedings, Missouri River and its tributaries piping plover and least tern symposium-workshop.
- Hill, L. A. and L. G. Talent. 1990. Effects of capture, handling, banding, and radio-marking on breeding least terns and snowy plovers. *J. Field Ornithol.* 61:310-319.
- Hill, R. L. 1981. Whooping cranes in Perkins County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 33:15-16.
- Hill, W. L. 1986. Clutch overlap in American coots. *Condor* 88:96-97.
- Hill, W. L. 1988. The effect of food abundance on the reproductive patterns in coots. *Condor* 90:324-331.
- Hill, W. L. and K. J. Jones. 1997. Nest distance mediates the costs of coloniality in eared grebes. *Colon. Waterbirds* 20:470-477.
- Hill, W. L., M. Browne, and C. Hardenbergh. 1995. Composition of eared grebe and western grebe eggs. *Condor* 97:1062-1064.
- Hilley, D. 1980. Snowy egrets on Owens Bay. *S. D. Bird Notes* 32:58.
- Hilley, D. 1980. White-faced ibis on Lake Andes National Wildlife Refuge. *S. D. Bird Notes* 32:55.
- Hilley, D. 1982. Yellow-crowned night-heron on Lake Andes National Wildlife Refuge. *S. D. Bird Notes* 34:68.

- Hillstroem, L., M. Kilpi, and K. Lindstroem. 2000. Is asynchronous hatching adaptive in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*)? *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 47:304-311.
- Hines, J. 1993. Establishing common tern habitat. *Loon* 65:31-32.
- Hirsh, K. 1986. Colony expansion and food habits of double-crested cormorants in Minnesota. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 13:32-33.
- Hitchcock, C. L. and R. Butler. 1996. Colony location, productivity and colony persistence: metapopulations and conservation of great blue herons. Twenty-third annual meeting of the Pacific Seabird Group - A joint conference with the Colonial Waterbird Society.
- Hjertaas, D. G. 1979. The cattle egret arrives in Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 37:104-107.
- Hjertaas, D. G. 1994. Summer and breeding records of the whooping crane in Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 52:99-115.
- Hobson, K. A. 1989. Pebbles in nests of double-crested cormorants. *Wilson Bull.* 101:107-108.
- Hobson, K. A. 1996. Identifying avian diet, feeding source and role of endogenous reserves through stable isotope analysis of eggs. *Pac. Seabirds* 23:36-37.
- Hobson, K. A., K. D. Hughes, and P. J. Ewins. 1997. Using stable-isotope analysis to identify endogenous and exogenous sources of nutrients in eggs of migratory birds: applications to Great Lakes contaminants research. *Auk* 114:467-478.
- Hobson, K. A., R. W. Knapton, and W. Lysack. 1989. Population, diet and reproductive success of double-crested cormorants breeding on Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba. *Colon. Waterbirds* 12:191-197.
- Hoffman, D. J., G. J. Smith, and B. A. Rattner. 1993. Biomarkers of contaminant exposure in common terns and black-crowned night-herons in the great lakes. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 12:1095-1103.
- Hoffman, R. D. 1980. Total mercury in heron and egret eggs and excreta. *Ohio J. Sci.* 80:43-45.
- Hoffman, R. D. 1983. Herring gulls nesting in artificial goose-nesting structures. *Ohio J. Sci.* 83:34-37.
- Hoffman, R. D. and R. D. Curnow. 1979. Mercury in herons, egrets and their food. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 43:85-93.
- Hoffman, R. H. 1985. An evaluation of banding sandhill cranes with colored leg bands. *N. Am. Bird Bander* 10:46-49.
- Hoffman, R. M. and Mossman, M. J. 1993. Birds of Wisconsin's northern swamps and bogs. *Passenger Pigeon* 55:113-137.
- Hoffman, W. H. 1997. Richardson's ground squirrels are the prey of choice for a Great Blue Heron. *Alberta Nat.* 27:8-9.
- Hohn, E. O. 1988. Antagonistic behaviour of Horned Grebes. *Blue Jay* 46:92.
- Holley, A. J. F. 1981. Naturally arising adoption in the herring gull. *Anim. Behav.* 29:302-303.
- Holley, A. J. F. 1982. Post-fledging interactions on the territory between parents and young herring gulls *Larus argentatus*. *Ibis* 124:198-203.
- Holley, A. J. F. 1984. Adoption, parent-chick recognition and maladaptation in the herring gull *Larus argentatus*. *Z. Tierpsychol.* 64:9-14.
- Holley, A. J. F. 2000. Ring-billed gull adoption: What arms race? *Anim. Behav.* 60:15-16.
- Holliman, D. C. 1977. Rails and gallinules. Pages 118-121 in Sanderson, G. C. Management of migratory shore and upland game birds in North America. International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Washington, D.C.
- Hollmen, T., J. C. Franson, D. E. Doherty, M. Kilpi, M. Hario, L. H. Creekmore, and M. R. Peterson. 2000. Infectious bursal disease virus antibodies in eider ducks and herring gulls. *Condor* 102:688-691.
- Holt, D. W. 1994. Effects of short-eared owls on common tern colony desertion, reproduction, and mortality. *Colon. Waterbirds* 17:1-6.

- Hooper, D. F. 1992. The birds of east-central Saskatchewan. Nature Saskatchewan, Regina.
- Hooper, R. and Hooper, D. 1959. Additions to the birds of Somme. Blue Jay 17:53.
- Horak, G. J. 1964. A comparative study of Virginia and sora rails with emphasis on foods. M.S. thesis. Iowa State University. 73 pages.
- Horak, G. J. 1970. A comparative study of the foods of the Sora and Virginia Rail. Willson Bulletin 82:207-213.
- Horstman, A. J., Nawrot, J. R., and Woolf A. 1998. Mine-associated wetlands as avian habitat. Wetlands 18:298-304.
- Houde, A. E. 1983. Nest density, habitat choice, and predation in a common tern colony. Colon. Waterbirds 6:178-184.
- Houston, C. S. 1967. Recoveries of black-crowned night-herons banded in Saskatchewan. Blue Jay 25:112-113.
- Houston, C. S. 1969. Nesting records of the Yellow Rail in Saskatchewan. Blue Jay 27:81-82.
- Houston, C. S. 1971. Recent Saskatchewan banding of the double-crested cormorant. Blue Jay 29:74-79.
- Houston, C. S. 1972. Recoveries of Saskatchewan common terns. Blue Jay 30:216-217.
- Houston, C. S. 1974. Longevity record for black-crowned night-heron: 16 1/2 years. Blue Jay 32:179.
- Houston, C. S. 1974. South American recoveries of Franklin's gulls and Swainson's hawks banded in Saskatchewan. Blue Jay 32:156-157.
- Houston, C. S. 1977. Movements of Saskatchewan-banded California gulls. Bird-banding 48:158-161.
- Houston, C. S. 1977. Movements of Saskatchewan-banded California gulls. Bird-banding 48:158-161.
- Houston, C. S. 2000. Migration of common terns banded in western Canada. N. Am. Bird Bander 25:4-7.
- Houston, C. S. and M. G. Street. 1959. The birds of the Saskatchewan River; Carlton to Cumberland. Nature Saskatchewan, Regina.
- Houston, C. S. and P. W. Brown. 1982. Cowbird egg in common tern nest. J. Field Ornithol. 53:57.
- Howe, M. A. 1989. Migration of radio-marked whooping cranes from the Aransas-Wood Buffalo population: Patterns of habitat use, behavior, and survival. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv. No. 21.
- Howell, T. R. 1959. A field study of temperature regulation in young least terns and common nighthawks. Wilson Bull. 71:19-32.
- Huber, R. 1959. Yellow Rails in Becker and Mahnomen Counties, Minnesota. Flicker 31:82-83.
- Huber, R. 1960. Yellow Rails again found in Becker County, Minnesota. Flicker 32:102.
- Hueppop, O. 1999. Rubber bands as a simple tool to detect foraging ranges of gulls. Waterbirds 22:145-147.
- Huffstodt, J. 1982. Nesting common terns. Ill. Aud. Bull. 202:26-29.
- Hughes, H. J. 1987. Joint feeding behavior between the snowy egret and other marsh birds. Proc. S. D. Acad. Sci. 66:110.
- Hui, C. A. and O. Ellers. 1999. Effect of high aluminum consumption on mechanics and composition of furculae of free-ranging coots. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 18:970-975.
- Hunt, H. E. and R. D. Slack. 1989. Winter diets of whooping and sandhill cranes in south Texas. J. Wildl. Manage. 53:1150-1154.
- Hunt, J. D. 1994. Brood reduction and the insurance-egg hypothesis in two facultative brood reducing species, the herring gull and the double-crested cormorant. M.S. thesis. Univ. Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- Hunt, J. D. and R. M. Evans. 1997. Brood reduction and the insurance-egg hypothesis in double-crested cormorants. Colon. Waterbirds 20:485-491.

- Hunt, J. D., R. M. Evans, and G. Shnier. 1992. Bald Eagle predation on inland double-crested cormorant. *Blue Jay* 50:115-116.
- Hunter, R. A. and R. D. Morris. 1976. Nocturnal predation by a black-crowned night-heron at a common tern colony. *Auk* 93:629-633.
- Hunter, R. A., H. A. Ross, and A. J. S. Ball. 1976. A laboratory simulation of predator-induced incubation interruption using ring-billed gull eggs. *Can. J. Zool.* 54:628-633.
- Hurd, P. L. 1993. Night use by ducklings of active American coot, *Fulica americana*, nests. *Can. Field-Nat.* 107:364.
- Huser, W. 1996. Breeding success of least terns and piping plovers in 1995 at the Mid-American generating facility near Sioux City. *Iowa Bird Life* 66:73-75.
- Iacovides, S. and R. M. Evans. 1998. Begging as graded signals of need for food in young ring-billed gulls. *Anim. Behav.* 56:79-85.
- Ickes, S. K., J. L. Belant, and R. A. Dolbeer. 1998. Nest disturbance techniques to control nesting by gulls. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 26:269-273.
- Ingolfsson, A. 1978. Population phenomena associated with the colonization of Iceland by herring gulls. *Ibis* 120:126.
- Irish, J. 1974. Postbreeding territorial behavior of Soras and Virginia Rails in several Michigan marshes. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 52:115-124.
- Iverson, G. C. 1981. Seasonal variation in lipid content and condition indices of sandhill cranes from mid-continental North America. Ph.D dissertation. Okla. State Univ., Stillwater, Oklahoma.
- Iverson, G. C., P. A. Vohs, A. A. Kocan, and K. A. Waldrup. 1983. Some helminth parasites of sandhill cranes from mid-continental North America. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 19:56-59.
- Iverson, G. C., P. A. Vohs, and T. C. Tacha. 1987. Habitat use by mid-continent sandhill cranes during fall migration. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 51:448-458.
- J. C. Coulson, N. Duncan, and C. Thomas. 1982. Changes in the breeding biology of the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) induced by reduction in the size and density of the colony. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 51:739-756.
- Jackson, J. A., B. E. Rowe, M. S. Hetrick, and B. J. Schardien. 1982. Site-specific nest defense behavior of black skimmers and least terns. *Condor* 84:120.
- Jahn, L. R. and Hunt, R. A. 1964. Duck and coot ecology and management. Wisconsin Conservation Department Technical Bulletin No. 33 Wisconsin Conservation Department, Madison, Wisconsin. 212 pages.
- James, D. A. 1987. A Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*) with dark plumage from Arkansas. *Arkansas Academy of Science Proceedings* 41:107-108.
- James, P. C. and K. Roney. 1991. New double-crested cormorant colonies in Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 49:27.
- James, R. D. 1999. Update COSEWIC status report on least bittern (*Ixobrychus exilis*). Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 8 pp.
- James, R. D. 2000. Update status report on the King Rail, *Rallus elegans*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 8 pp.
- Janssen, R. B. 1986. Least tern in Lyon county. *Loon* 58:48-49.
- Janssen, R. B. 1986. White-faced ibis in Martin County. *Loon* 58:138.
- Janssen, R. B. 1992. Clark's grebe in Kandiyohi County. *Loon* 64:163.
- Janssen, R. B. 1994. California gull at Forest Lake. *Loon* 66:45.
- Janssen, R. B. 1994. Possible breeding for Clark's grebes in Minnesota. *Loon* 66:208.

- Janzen, H.-D. 1984. Experimental studies of the effects of anthropogenic disturbances on the breeding and robbing of eggs by herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). *Corax* 10:384-394.
- Jarvie, S. W., T. Chipperfield, and H. Blokpoel. 1998. A geographic information system to monitor nest distributions of double-crested cormorants and black-crowned night-herons at new colonies near Toronto, Canada. *Great Lakes Habitat Restoration and Conservation: The 41st Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research*.
- Jarvie, S., H. Blokpoel, and T. Chipperfield. 1999. A geographic information system to monitor nest distributions of double-crested cormorants. *Symposium on double-crested cormorants: Population status and management issues in the Midwest*.
- Jeffrey, D. A., D. B. Peakall, D. S. Miller, and G. R. Herzberg. 1985. Blood chemistry changes in food-deprived herring gulls. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A. Comp. Physiol.* 81:911-913.
- Jehl, J. L.Jr. 1988. Biology of the eared grebe and Wilson's phalarope in the non-breeding season: a study of adaptations to saline lakes. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 12:.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr. 1987. Geographic variation and evolution in the California gull (*Larus californicus*). *Auk* 104:421-428.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr. 1988. Biology of the Eared Grebe and Wilson's Phalarope in the nonbreeding season: a study of adaptations to saline lakes. *Studies in Avian Biology* 12:74 pages.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr. 1989. Nest-site tenacity and patterns of adult mortality in nesting California gulls (*Larus californicus*). *Auk* 106:102-106.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr. 1994. Absence of nest density effects in a growing colony of California Gulls. *J. Avian Biology* 25:224-230.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr. 1998. Conspecific collisions can precipitate mortality in migrating Eared Grebes. *Wilson Bulletin* 110:409-411.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr. and C. Chase = III. 1987. Foraging patterns and prey selection by avian predators: a comparative study in two colonies of California gulls. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 10:91-101.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr. and S. A Mahoney. 1987. The roles of thermal environment and predation in habitat choice in the California gull. *Condor* 89:850-862.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr. and S. A. Mahoney. 1983. Possible sexual differences in foraging patterns in California gulls and their implications for studies of feeding ecology. *Colonial Waterbirds* 6:218-220.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr. and Yochem, P. K. 1986. Movements of Eared Grebes indicated by banding recoveries. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 57:208-212.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr. and Yochem, P. K. 1987. A technique for capturing Eared Grebes (*Podiceps nigricollis*). *Journal of Field Ornithology* 58:231-233.
- Jehl, J. R., Jr., J. Francine, and S. I. Bond. 1990. Growth patterns of two races of California gull raised in a common environment. *Condor* 92:732-738.
- Jehl, J. R.Jr. 1985. Leucism in eared grebes in western North America. *Condor* 87:439-441.
- Jehl, J. R.Jr. 1987. A technique for capturing eared grebes. *J. Field Ornithol.* 58:231-233.
- Jehl, J. R.Jr. 1996. Mass mortality events of eared grebes in North America. *J. Field Ornithol.* 67:471-476.
- Jehl, J. R.Jr. 1997. Cyclical changes in body composition in the annual cycle and migration of the eared grebe, *Podiceps nigricollis*. *J. Avian Biol.* 28:132-142.
- Jehl, J. R.Jr. and P. K. Yochem. 1986. Movements of eared grebes indicated by banding recoveries. *J. Field Ornithol.* 57:208-212.
- Jehl, J. R.Jr. and S. I. Bond. 1983. Mortality of eared grebes in winter of 1982-1983. *Am. Birds* 37:832-835.
- Jehl, J. R.Jr., A. E. Henry, and S. I. Bond. 1998. Sexing eared grebes by bill measurements. *Colon. Waterbirds* 21:98-100.

- Jehl, R. J., Jr. and Bond, S. I. 1983. Mortality of Eared Grebes in winter of 1982-83. *American Birds* 37:832-835.
- Jensen, W. I. 1979. An outbreak of Streptococcosis in eared grebes (*Podiceps nigricollis*). *Avian Dis.* 23:543-546.
- Jensen, W. I. and S. E. Cotter. 1976. An outbreak of erysipelas in eared grebes (*Podiceps nigricollis*). *J. Wildl. Dis.* 12:583-586.
- Jessup, D. A., M. Chechowicz, M. Ziccardi, S. Newman, J. Mazet, and F. Tseng. 1998. Marine birds as potential monitors of marine ecosystem health. Abstracts of the 47th Annual Wildlife Disease Association Conference. *Wildl. Dis. Assoc.*
- Jewell, S. D. and G. T. Bancroft. 1991. Effects of nest-trapping on nesting success of Egretta herons. *J. Field Ornithol.* 62:78-82.
- Job, H. K. 1899. The enchanted isles. *Osprey* 3:37-41.
- Johns, B. 1986. 1986 spring whooping crane migration - prairie provinces. *Blue Jay* 44:174-176.
- Johns, B. 1992. Preliminary identification of whooping crane staging areas in prairie Canada. *Proc. 1988 N. Am. Crane Workshop.*
- Johns, B. 1998. 1997-Year of the crane. *Alberta Nat.* 28:3-4.
- Johns, B. W. 1987. Whooping cranes sightings in the prairie provinces. *Can. Wildl. Serv. Can. Wildl. Serv. Prog. Notes No.* 169.
- Johns, B. W., E. J. Woodsworth, and E. A. Driver. 1997. Habitat use by migrant whooping cranes in Saskatchewan. *Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop* 7:123-131.
- Johnsgard, P. A. 1979. *Birds of the Great Plains.* University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, Nebraska. 539 pages.
- Johnsgard, P. A. 1980. A preliminary list of the birds of Nebraska and adjacent Plains states. University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska. 156 pages.
- Johnsgard, P. A. 1990. Survey for least terns and other birds on North and South Platte Rivers, eastern Keith county. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 58:84-87.
- Johnsgard, P. A. and R. Redfield. 1977. Sixty-five years of whooping crane records in Nebraska. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 45:54-56.
- Johnson, D. H. and R. E. Stewart. 1973. Racial composition of migrant populations of sandhill cranes in the northern plains states. *Wilson Bull.* 85:148-162.
- Johnson, D. H., G. L. Krapu, K. J. Reinecke, and D. G. Jorde. 1985. An evaluation of condition indices for birds. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49:569-575.
- Johnson, D. H., Kreil, R. L., Berkey, G. B., Crawford, R. D., Lambeth, D. O., and Galipeau, S. F. 1994. Influences of waterfowl management on nongame birds: the North Dakota experience. *Transactions of the 59th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference.*
- Johnson, D. H. U. S. Fish Wildl. Ser. Spec. Rep. - Wildl. No. 222. 1979. Modelling sandhill crane population dynamics.
- Johnson, J. H. and R. M. Ross. 1996. Pellets versus feces: their relative importance in describing the food habits of double-crested cormorants. *J. Gt. Lakes Res.* 22:795-798.
- Johnson, J. H., R. M. Ross, and D. R. Smith. 1997. Evidence of secondary consumption of invertebrate prey by double-crested cormorants. *Colon. Waterbirds* 20:547-551.
- Johnson, J. W. and Johnson, B. 1980. Sora Rail at Huron. *South Dakota Bird Notes* 32:57.
- Johnson, K. A. 1980. The migration ecology of whooping cranes. *Univ. Wisc., Madison, Wisconsin.*
- Johnson, L. G., R. L. Morris, and H. Harrison. 1970. Preliminary study of pesticide levels in the eggs of Iowa pheasants, blue-winged teal and coots. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 5:474-478.

- Johnson, N. K., J. V. Rensen Jr., and C. Cicero. 1998. Refined colorimetry validates endangered subspecies of the least tern. *Condor* 100:18-26.
- Johnson, R. F. Jr. and N. F. Sloan. 1976. The effects of human disturbance on the white pelican colony at Chase Lake National Wildlife Refuge, North Dakota. *Intl. Bird Band. News* 48:163-170.
- Johnson, R. F. Jr. and N. F. Sloan. 1978. White pelican production and survival of young at Chase Lake National Wildlife Refuge, North Dakota. *Wilson Bull.* 90:346-352.
- Johnson, R. R. 1984. Breeding habitat use and postbreeding movements by Soras and Virginia Rails. M.S. thesis. Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.
- Johnson, R. R. and Dinsmore, J. J. 1985. Brood-rearing and post-breeding habitat use by Virginia rails and soras. *Wilson Bulletin* 97:551-554.
- Johnson, R. R. and Dinsmore, J. J. 1986. Habitat use by breeding Virginia rails and soras. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 50:387-392.
- Johnson, R. R. and Dinsmore, J. J. 1986. The use of tape-recorded calls to count Virginia Rails and Soras. *Wilson Bulletin* 98:303-306.
- Johnson, R. R., B. T. Brown, L. T. Haight, and J. M. Simpson. Playback recordings as a special avian censusing technique. Pages 68-75 in C. J. Ralph and J. M. Scott, eds. *Estimating the numbers of terrestrial birds*.
- Johnson, S. M. 1996. The effects of human disturbance on time allocation of nesting least terns (*Sterna antillarum browni*). Twenty-third annual meeting of the Pacific Seabird Group - A joint conference with the Colonial Waterbird Society.
- Johnson, T. W. 1986. An Eared Grebe in Monroe County. *Oriole* 51:41.
- Johnson, W. P., P. R. Garrettson, and F. C. Rohwer. 1996. Confirmation of kleptoparasitism by American white pelicans on great blue herons. *Colon. Waterbirds* 19:262-263.
- Johnston, D. W. 1956. The annual reproductive cycle of the California gull. I. Criteria of age and testis cycle. *Condor* 58:134-162.
- Johnston, D. W. 1956. The annual reproductive cycle of the California gull. II. Histology and female reproductive system. *Condor* 58:206-221.
- Johnston, S. M. and B. S. Obst. 1992. The effects of human disturbance on time allocation of nesting California least terns (*Sterna antillarum browni*). *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 19:50.
- Johnston, V. H. 1987. Assortative mating by body size in ring-billed gulls (*Larus delawarensis*). *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 11:22.
- Johnston, V. H. and J. P. Ryder. 1987. The relationship between time of nesting and body size in ring-billed gulls. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 11:22.
- Jones, A. 1980. The effects of weather on a caspian tern colony. *Notornis* 27:405-406.
- Jones, L. A. and J. M. Malcolm. 1978. First nesting record of cattle egret and little blue heron in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 10:122.
- Jones, R. E. 1994. Non-waterfowl evaluation of Manitoba's North American Waterfowl Management Program. Unpublished report. Wildlife Branch, Manitoba Department of Natural Resources, Winnipeg, Manitoba 15 pages.
- Jorde, D. G., G. L. Krapu, and R. K. Green. 1977. Yellow-crowned night-herons sighted in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 9:31-32.
- Jorgensen, E. E. and Nauman, L. E. 1993. Bird distribution in wetlands associated with commercial cranberry production. *Passenger Pigeon* 55:289-298.
- Judd, E. T. 1917. List of North Dakota birds found in the Big Coulee, Turtle Mountains and Devils Lake Region. As noted during the years 1890 to 1896 and verified in subsequent years to date. Published by the author. Cando, North Dakota 29 pages.
- Jurick, D. c. 1983. A summary of background information on National Wildlife Areas in the western and northern region. Canadian Wildlife Service, Habitat Management Section. No. 83-2. 84 pp.

- Jurick, D. c. 1985. A summary of background information on migratory bird sanctuaries in the western and northern region. Canadian Wildlife Service, Habitat Management Section. WNR 85-2.
- Jurick, D. R. 1985. The effects of human disturbance on colonial nesting waterbirds with recommendations for their management at Last Mountain Lake. Canadian Wildlife Service. Hab. Mgmt. Sect. Tech. Rept. WNR 85-4.
- K. C. Parsons and J. Chao. 1983. Nest cover and chick survival in herring gulls. *Colon. Waterbirds* 6:154-159.
- Kadlec, J. A. 1971. Effects of introducing foxes and raccoons on herring gull colonies. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 35:625-636.
- Kadlec, J. A. 1976. A re-evaluation of mortality rates in adult herring gulls. *Bird-Banding* 47:8-12.
- Kadlec, J. A. and W. H. Drury Jr. 1968. Aerial estimation of the size of gull breeding colonies. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 32:287-293.
- Kadlec, J. A. and W. H. Drury Jr. 1969. Growth and mortality of herring gull chicks. *Bird-Banding* 40:222-233.
- Kadlec, J. A. and W. H. Drury Jr. 1969. Loss of bands from adult herring gulls. *Bird-Banding* 40:216-221.
- Kaiser, M. S. and E. K. Fritzell. 1984. Effects of river recreationists on green-backed heron behavior. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 48:561-567.
- Kannan, K., K. Senthilkumar, J. E. Elliot, L. A. Feyk, and J. P. Giesy. 1998. Occurrence of butylin compounds in tissues of water birds and seaducks from the United States and Canada. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 35:64-69.
- Kantrud, H. A. 1985. American coot habitat in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 17:23-32.
- Kantrud, H. A. and Higgins, K. F. 1992. Nest and nest site characteristics of some ground-nesting, non-passerine birds of northern grasslands. *Prairie Naturalist* 24:67-84.
- Kantrud, H. A. and Stewart, R. E. 1984. Ecological distribution and crude density of breeding birds on prairie wetlands. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 48:426-437.
- Kanwisher, J. W., T. C. Williams, J. M. Teal, and K. O. Lawson Jr. 1978. Radiotelemetry of heart rates from free-ranging gulls. *Auk* 95:288-293.
- Karl, S. A., R. M. Zink, and J. R. Jehl =, Jr. 1987. Allozyme analysis of the California gull (*Larus californicus*). *Auk* 104:767-769.
- Karwowski, K. 1989. Differential predation and breeding success at man-made vs. natural common tern nesting sites. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsletter* 13:32.
- Karwowski, K. 1992. Breeding biology of common terns nesting on human-made and natural islands in the St Lawrence River, New York. M. S. thesis. Frostburg State Univ., New York.
- Kasperek, M. 1982. The speed of migration of the common tern. *J. Ornithol.* 123:297-305.
- Kaufman, K. 1992. Identifying monochrome grebes in winter. *American Birds* 46:1187-1190.
- Kaufmann, G. W. 1971. Behavior and ecology of the Sora, *Popzana carolina*, and Virginia Rail, *Rallus limicola*. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Minnesota. 114 pages.
- Kaufmann, G. W. 1977. Breeding requirements of the Virginia Rail and the Sora in captivity. *Avic. Mag.* 83:135-141.
- Kaufmann, G. W. 1983. Displays and vocalizations of the Sora and Virginia Rails. *Wilson Bulletin* 95:42-59.
- Kaufmann, G. W. 1987. Growth and development of Sora and Virginia Rail chicks. *Wilson Bulletin* 99:432-440.
- Kaufmann, G. W. 1988. Social preening in Soras and in Virginia Rails. *Loon* 60:59-63.
- Kaufmann, G. W. 1989. Breeding ecology of the Sora, *Porzana carolina*, and the Virginia Rail, *Rallus limicola*. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 103:270-282.

- Kaufmann, G. W. and R. Ivins. 1965. The effects of a flood on nesting Iowa marsh birds. *Iowa Bird Life* 45:9-11.
- Kearns, G. D., N. B. Kwartin, D. F. Brinker, and M. G. Haramis. 1998. Digital playback and improved trap design enhances capture of migrant soras and Virginia rails. *J. Field Ornithol.* 69:466-473.
- Keeney, G. J. 1875. Sporting in Dacotah. *Forest and Stream* 5:220.
- Keith, J. A. 1966. Reproduction in a population of herring gulls, *Larus argentatus*, contaminated by DDT. *Univ. Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.*
- Keith, J. A. 1966. Reproduction in a population of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) contaminated by DDT. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 3:57-70.
- Kemner, D. P. 1989. Response by upland nesting birds to three rejuvenation treatments applied to two types of seeded nesting cover in eastern South Dakota. M.S. thesis. South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota. 102 pages.
- Kemper, J. B. 1976. Evaluation of fish and wildlife resources in the Cooking Lake Study Area: Implications for waterfowl and migratory birds. Canadian Wildlife Service. WLU 401-4 Cooking Lake Tech.
- Kennedy, S., J. P. Krisler, E. Smith, and M. Bush. 1977. Lead poisoning in sandhill cranes. *J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 171:955-958.
- Kent, T. H. 1981. Western grebe breeding in Osceola County. *Iowa Bird Life* 51:105.
- Kent, T. H. 1991. First-winter California gull at Coralville Reservoir. *Iowa Bird Life* 61:123-124.
- Kent, T. H. 1991. Tricolored heron at Cone Marsh. *Iowa Bird Life* 61:1-4.
- Kent, T. H. 1999. Field reports-fall 1998. *Iowa Bird Life* 69:30-40.
- Kent, T. H. and Dinsmore, J. J. 1996. *Birds in Iowa*. Published by the authors, Iowa City and Ames, Iowa 391 pages.
- Kent, T. H. and W. R. Silcock. 1981. White-faced ibis at Lake Manawa. *Iowa Bird Life* 51:74.
- Kevan, C. L. 1970. An ecological study of red-necked grebes on Astotin Lake, Alberta. M.S. thesis. Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- Kiel, W. H., Jr. 1953. Status of the coot in the Mississippi flyway. *Trans. 18th N. Am. Wildl. Conf.*
- Kiel, W. H., Jr. 1955. Nesting studies of the coot in southwestern Manitoba. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 19:189-198.
- Kihlman, J. and L. Larsson. 1974. On the importance of refuse dumps as a food source for wintering herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). *Ornis. Scand.* 4:63-70.
- Kilpi, M. 1987. Annual variability in the efficiency of adult herring gull *Larus argentatus* counts. *Ornis Fenn.* 64:76-77.
- Kilpi, M. 1987. Do herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) invest more in offspring defence as the breeding season advances? *Ornis. Fenn.* 64:16-20.
- Kilpi, M. 1988. Territory type in relation to onset of breeding in the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*): Does the early bird get the worm? *Colon. Waterbirds* 11:95-99.
- Kilpi, M. 1989. The effect of varying pair numbers on reproduction and use of space in a small herring gull *Larus argentatus* colony. *Ornis. Scand.* 20:204-210.
- Kilpi, M. 1995. Egg size asymmetry within herring gull clutches predicts fledging success. *Colon. Waterbirds* 18:41-46.
- Kilpi, M. 1995. Further comments on nest density effects in large gulls. *J. Avian Biol.* 26:264-266.
- Kilpi, M. 1995. Variation in laying synchrony in a small herring gull colony. *Ornis. Fenn.* 72:37-42.
- Kilpi, M. and L. Hillstrom. 1996. Intraspecific kleptoparasitism in a breeding colony of the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). *Pac. Seabirds* 23:38-39.

- Kilpi, M. and M. Ost. 1998. Reduced availability of refuse and breeding output in a herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) colony. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 35:37-42.
- Kilpi, M. and P. Byholm. 1995. The odd colour of the last laid egg in herring gull, *Larus argentatus*, clutches: does it reflect egg quality? *Ornis. Fenn.* 72:85-88.
- Kilpi, M., L. Hillstrom, and K. Lindstrom. 1996. Egg-size variation and reproductive success in the herring gull, *Larus argentatus*: adaptive or constrained size of the last egg? *Ibis* 138:212-217.
- King, D. T., K. J. Andrews, J. O. King, R. D. Flynt, J. F. Glahn, and J. L. Cummings. 1994. A night-lighting techniques for capturing cormorants. *J. Field Ornithol.* 65:254-257.
- King, K. A. 1982. White-faced ibis. Pages 27-28 in Davis, D. E., eds. *CRC handbook of census methods for terrestrial vertebrates.*
- Kinkel, L. K. 1988. Nest-site fidelity in the ring-billed gull (*Larus delawarensis*). Ph.D. dissertation. North. Ill. Univ.,.
- Kinkel, L. K. 1989. Lasting effects of wing tags on ring-billed gulls. *Auk* 106:619-624.
- Kinzler, D. 1999. The rookery. *N. D. Outdoors* 62:6-11.
- Kirby, R. E. 1976. Breeding chronology and interspecific relations of Pied-billed Grebes in northern Minnesota. *Wilson Bulletin* 88:493-495.
- Kirkham, I. R. and R. D. Morris. 1979. Feeding ecology of ring-billed gull (*Larus delawarensis*) chicks. *Can. J. Zool.* 57:1086-1090.
- Kirsch, E. M. 1988. Estimating least tern chick survival using mark-recapture methods. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 12:31.
- Kirsch, E. M. 1989. Estimating least tern chick survival using mark-recapture methods. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 16:31-32.
- Kirsch, E. M. 1992. Habitat selection and productivity of least terns (*Sterna antillarum*) on the Lower Platte River, Nebraska. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. Montana,.
- Kirsch, E. M. 1996. Habitat selection and productivity of least terns on the lower Platte River, Nebraska. *Wildl. Monogr.* 132:1-48.
- Kirsch, E. M. and G. R. Lingle. 1989. Habitat use and nesting success of least terns along the Platte River, Nebraska. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 13:23.
- Kirsch, E. M. and J. G. Siddle. 1999. Status of the interior population of least tern. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 63:470-483.
- Kirsch, L. M. and Kruse, A. D. 1973. Prairie fires and wildlife. *Proceedings of the Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference* 12:289-303. Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Klaassen, M., B. Habekotte, P. Schinkelshoek, E. Steiner, and P. van Tienen. 1994. Influence of growth rate retardation on time budgets and energetics of arctic tern *Sterna paradisaea* and common tern *S. hirundo* chicks. *Ibis* 136:197-204.
- Klaassen, M., P. H. Becker, and M. Wagener. 1992. Transmitter loads do not affect the daily energy expenditure of nesting common terns. *J. Field Ornithol.* 63:181-185.
- Knapton, R. W. 1979. Birds of the Gainsborough-Lyleton area, Saskatchewan-Manitoba. *Nature Saskatchewan, Regina.*
- Knapton, R. W. 1979. Yellow-crowned night-heron in Manitoba, with a note on sunbathing. *Blue Jay* 37:44-45.
- Knapton, R. W. 1988. Predation of western grebe chicks by herring and California gulls. *Blue Jay* 46:36-37.
- Knodel, J. 1979. Breeding bird censuses in west-central North Dakota. *American Birds* 33:104-105.
- Knopf, F. L. 1975. Schedule of presupplemental molt of white pelicans with notes on the bill horn. *Condor* 77:356-359.

- Knopf, F. L. 1976. Spatial and temporal aspects of colonial nesting of the white pelican, *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*. Ph.D. dissertation. Utah State Univ.,.
- Knopf, F. L. 1994. Avian assemblages on altered grasslands. *Studies in Avian Biology* 15:247-257.
- Knudsen, B. and R. M. Evans. 1986. Parent-young recognition in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). *Anim. Behav.* 34:77-80.
- Knudsen, B. M. 1987. Reproductive success and behavior in herring gulls breeding in adjacent cliff and flat habitats. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- Koenen, M. T., D. M. Leslie Jr., and M. Gregory. 1996. Habitat changes and success of artificial nests on an alkaline flat. *Wilson Bull.* 108:292-301.
- Koenen, M. T., R. B. Utych, and D. M. Leslie Jr. 1996. Methods used to improve least tern and snowy plover nesting success on alkaline flats. *J. Field Ornithol.* 67:281-291.
- Koford, R. R. and Best, L. B. 1996. Management of agricultural landscapes for the conservation of Neotropical migratory birds. Pages 68-88 in Thompson, F. R. III. Management of midwestern landscapes for the conservation of Neotropical migratory birds U.S. Forest Service General Technical Report NC-187.
- Koneke, M. A. 1992. Yellow Rail and Sharp-tailed Sparrow in Oswego County. *Kingbird* 42:14.
- Konrad, P. M. 1983. Third record of a common moorhen in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 15:144.
- Koonz, B. 1986. The American white pelican in Manitoba. *Prov. Mus. Alberta Nat. Hist. Occ. Pap.* 9:177-178.
- Koonz, W. H. 1980. Large clutches of ring-billed gulls in Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 38:46-47.
- Koonz, W. H. 1982. Vandalism in a Manitoba caspian tern colony. *Blue Jay* 40:48-49.
- Koonz, W. H. 1986. Possible Bonaparte's gull colonies in Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 44:118-119.
- Koonz, W. H. 1987. Status update of the American White Pelican, *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 16 pp.
- Koonz, W. H. 1990. Unusual concentrations of sandhill cranes during the breeding season. *Blue Jay* 48:157.
- Koonz, W. H. and Rakowski, P. W. 1985. Status of colonial waterbirds nesting in southern Manitoba. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 99:19-29.
- Koopman, K. 1996. The partial pre-breeding primary moult in common terns *Sterna hirundo*. *Ringing Migr.* 17:11-14.
- Kopachena, J. G. 1987. Spatial and temporal aspects of Franklin's gull flocks. *Studies in Avian Biology* 10:81.
- Kopachena, J. G. 1987. Variations in the temporal spacing of Franklin's gull (*Larus pipixca*) flocks. *Can. J. Zool.* 65:2450-2457.
- Korpi, R. 1983. Whooping crane. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 51:83.
- Kotliar, N. and J. Burger. 1984. The use of decoys to attract least terns (*Sterna ablifrons antillarum*) to potential colony sites.. *Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl.* 8:46.
- Kovacs, K. M. and J. P. Ryder. 1981. Nest-site tenacity and mate fidelity in female-female pairs of ring-billed gulls. *Auk* 98:625-627.
- Kovacs, K. M. and J. P. Ryder. 1983. Reproductive performance of female-female pairs and polygynous trios of ring-billed gulls. *J. Field Ornithol.* 100:658-669.
- Kraemer, D. and B. Miller. 1993. Black rail sighting in Polk County. *Iowa Bird Life* 63:105.
- Krapu, G. L. and D. H. Johnson. 1990. Conditioning of sandhill cranes during fall migration. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 54:234-238.
- Krapu, G. L. and Duebbert, H. F. 1974. A biological survey of Kraft Slough. *Prairie Naturalist* 6:33-55.

- Krapu, G. L. and Green, R. K. 1978. Breeding bird populations of selected semipermanent wetlands in south-central North Dakota-1977. *American Birds* 32:110-112.
- Krapu, G. L., D. E. Facey, E. K. Fritzell, and D. H. Johnson. 1984. Habitat use by migrant sandhill cranes in Nebraska. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 48:407-417.
- Krapu, G. L., K. J. Reinecke, and C. R. Frith. 1982. Sandhill cranes and the Platte River. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Res. Conf.* 47:552.
- Krebs, E. A. 1991. Reproduction in the cattle egret (*Bubulcus ibis ibis*): the function of breeding plumes. M. S. Thesis. McGill University, Montreal, Quebec.
- Kreil, R. L. and M. P. Dryer. 1987. Nesting of the interior least tern on the Yellowstone River in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 19:135-136.
- Kress, S. W. 1989. The use of rock salt for managing common tern nesting habitat. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsletter* 13:19.
- Kress, S. W. 1997. Landscape fabric used to create common tern nesting habitat (Maine). *Restor. Manage. Notes* 15:190.
- Kristensen, J. and W. R. Nordstrum. 1979. Western grebe colony, Cold Lake. Provincial Parks Division, Alberta Recreation, Parks and Wildlife. 47 pp.
- Kuiken, T. 1999. Review of Newcastle disease in cormorants. *Waterbirds* 22:333-347.
- Kuiken, T. and G. Wobeser. 1997. A modular tunnel-and-blind system to reduce investigator disturbance of breeding colonial waterbirds. *Colon. Waterbirds* 20:532-536.
- Kuiken, T., F. A. Leighton, and G. Wobeser. 1998. The effect of Newcastle disease and other causes of mortality on reproductive success of double-crested cormorants. *Abstr. Annu. Dis. Assoc. Conf. No.* 47.
- Kuiken, T., F. A. Leighton, G. Wobeser, and B. Wagner. 1999. Causes of morbidity and mortality and their effect on reproductive success in double-crested cormorants from Saskatchewan. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 35:331-346.
- Kuiken, T., F. A. Leighton, G. Wobeser, K. L. Danesik, J. Riva, and R. A. Heckert. 1998. An epidemic of Newcastle disease in double-crested cormorants from Saskatchewan. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 34:457-471.
- Kuiken, T., G. A. Fox, and K. L. Danesik. 1999. Bill malformations in double-crested cormorants with low exposure to organochlorines. *Env. Toxicol. and Chem.* 18:2908-2913.
- Kuiken, T., G. Wobeser, F. A. Leighton, D. M. Haines, B. Chelack, J. Bogdan, L. Hassard, R. A. Heckert, and J. Riva. 1999. Pathology of Newcastle disease in double-crested cormorants from Saskatchewan, with comparison of diagnostic methods. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 35:8-23.
- Kury, C. H. and M. Gochfeld. 1975. Human interference and gull predation in cormorant colonies. *Biol. Conserv.* 8:23-34.
- Kury, C. R. 1969. Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 33:91-95.
- Kury, C. R. and M. Gochfeld. 1975. Human interference and gull predation in cormorant colonies. *Biol. Conserv.* 8:23-34.
- Kushlan, J. A. 1973. Least Bittern nesting colonially. *Auk* 90:685-686.
- Kushlan, J. A. and L. C. McEwan. 1982. Nesting phenology of the double-crested cormorant. *Wilson Bull.* 94:201-206.
- Kuyt, E. 1976. Recent clutch size data for whooping cranes, including a three-egg clutch. *Blue Jay* 34:82-83.
- Kuyt, E. 1978. A modern nesting record for whooping cranes in Alberta. *Blue Jay* 36:147-148.
- Kuyt, E. 1986. Whooping crane. *Prov. Mus. Alberta Nat. Hist. Occas. Pap.* 9:229-232.
- Kuyt, E. 1988. Whooping cranes in 1997 - another year of progress. *Blue Jay* 46:136-139.

- Kuyt, E. 1989. Use of a whooping crane nest by a sandhill crane. *Blue Jay* 47:33-38.
- Kuyt, E. 1990. Whooping cranes numbers in 1989 recover from 1988 setback. *Alberta Nat.* 20:49-52.
- Kuyt, E. 1992. Aerial radio-tracking of whooping cranes migrating between Wood Buffalo National Park and Aransas National Wildlife Refuge, 1981-84. *Can. Wildl. Serv. Can. Wildl. Serv. Occas. Pap. No.* 74.
- Kuyt, E. 1996. A new threat to the endangered whooping crane? *Alberta Nat.* 26:24-25.
- Kuyt, E. and J. P. Goossen. 1985. Summary of 1984 whooping crane studies. *Blue Jay* 43:134-135.
- Kuyt, E., B. E. Johnson, and R. C. Drewien. 1981. A wolf kills a juvenile whooping crane. *Blue Jay* 39:116-119.
- Kuznik, F. 1999. Helldiver. *National Wildlife* 37:54-61.
- L'Arrivee, L. P. and H. Blokpoel. 1990. Seasonal distribution and site tenacity of black-crowned night-herons, *Nycticorax nycticorax*, banded in Canada. *Can. Field-Nat.* 104:534-539.
- LaGrange, T. G. and Dinsmore, J. J. 1989. Plant and animal community responses to restored Iowa wetlands. *Prairie Naturalist* 21:39-48.
- Lagrenade, M.-C. and P. Mousseau. 1983. Female-female pairs and polygynous associations in a Quebec ring-billed gull colony. *Auk* 100:210-212.
- Lambeth, S. 1980. Green heron nesting in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 12:109.
- Lamont, S. M. 1980. Atypical nest of Bonaparte's gull. *Blue Jay* 38:44-45.
- Landing, J. E. 1981. Nesting Eared Grebes in Illinois. *Illinois Audubon Bulletin* 199:15-18.
- Lane, J. 1962. Nesting of the Yellow Rail in south-western Manitoba. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 76:189-191.
- Lang, A. L. 1991. Status of the American coot, *Fulica americana*, in Canada. *Can. Field-Nat.* 105:530-541.
- Langham, N. P. E. 1972. Chick survival in terns (*Sterna* spp.) with particular reference to the common tern. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 41:385-395.
- Larsen, K. 1998. The role of great egret parents and offspring in food rationing to nestlings. *J. Minn. Acad. Sci.* 62:14.
- Latka, D. C. and J. W. Yahnke. 1986. Simulating the roosting habitat of sandhill cranes and validating suitability-of-use indices. Pages 19-22 in Verner, J., M. L. Morrison, and C. J. Ralph, eds. *Wildlife 200: Modelling habitat relationships of terrestrial vertebrates.*
- Lauber, M. and J. Langenberg. 1998. Natural history and rehabilitation of the sandhill crane (*Grus canadensis*). *J. Wildl. Rehab.* 21:3-19.
- Laubhan, M. K., W. D. Rundle, B. I. Swartz, and F. A. Reid. 1991. Diurnal activity patterns and foraging success of yellow-crowned night-herons in seasonally flooded wetlands. *Wilson Bull.* 103:272-277.
- Lauer, G. J. and B. Smith. 1986. Migration ecology of the whooping crane (*Grus americana*). *Int. Congr. Ecol.* 4:211.
- Lauro, A. J. and B. J. Spencer. 1980. A method for separating juvenal and first-winter ring-billed gulls (*Larus delawarensis*) and common gulls (*Larus canus*). *Am. Birds* 34:111-117.
- Lawrence, G. E. 1950. The diving and feeding activity of the western grebe on the breeding grounds. *Condor* 3-16.
- Leary, A. W. and A. L. Jerman. 1996. Gulls (*Larus* spp.) in the diet of ferruginous hawks. *J. Raptor res.* 30:105.
- LeBaron, G. S. and F. H. Heppner. 1985. Food theft in the presence of abundant food in herring gulls. *Condor* 87:430-431.
- LeCroy, M. and C. T. Collins. 1972. Growth and survival of roseate and common tern chicks. *Auk* 89:595-611.

- LeCroy, M. and S. LeCroy. 1974. Growth and fledging in the common tern (*Sterna hirundo*). *Bird-Banding* 45:326-340.
- Lee, S. C., R. M. Evans, and S. C. Bugden. 1993. Benign neglect of terminal eggs in herring gulls. *Condor* 95:507-514.
- Lee, S. D., D. B. Pence, and G. D. Gaines. 1985. *Haemoproteus antigonis* from the sandhill crane in western North America. *Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Wash.* 52:311-312.
- Legare, M. L., W. R. Eddleman, P. A. Buckley, and C. Kelly. 1999. The effectiveness of tape playback in estimating black rail density. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 63:116-125.
- Leger, C. and R. McNeil. 1987. Brood size and chick position as factors influencing feeding frequency, growth, and survival of nestling double-crested cormorants, *Phalacrocorax auritus*. *Can. Field-Nat.* 101:351-361.
- Leister, M. 1994. The least seen bittern. *Bird Watcher's Digest* 16:57-61.
- Leonard, R. M. and E. B. Fish. 1974. An aerial photographic technique for censusing lesser sandhill cranes. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 2:191-195.
- Leonzio, C., C. Fossi, and S. Focardi. 1986. Lead, mercury, cadmium and selenium in two species of gull feeding on inland dumps, and in marine areas. *Sci. Total Environ.* 57:121-127.
- LeSchack, C. R. and G. R. Hepp. 1995. Kleptoparasitism of American coots by gadwalls and its relationship to social dominance and food abundance. *Auk* 112:429-435.
- Levesque, B., P. Brousseau, P. Simard, E. Dewailly, M. Meisels, D. Ramsay, and J. Joly. 1993. Impact of the ring-billed gull (*Larus delawarensis*) on the microbial quality of recreational water. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 59:1228-1230.
- Lewis, H. F. 1929. The natural history of the double-crested cormorant (*Phalacrocorax auritus auritus* (Lesson)). Ph.d. diss. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
- Lewis, J. C. 1974. Ecology of the sandhill crane in the southeastern central flyway. Ph.D. dissertation. Okla. State Univ.,.
- Lewis, J. C. 1979. Field identification of juvenile sandhill cranes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 43:211-214.
- Lewis, J. C. 1997. Teaching cranes to migrate. *Wildl. Rehab. Today* 8:52-54.
- Lewis, J. C., R. C. Drewien, E. Kuyt, and C. Sanchez Jr. 1992. Contaminants in habitat, tissues, and eggs of whooping cranes. *Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop* 6:159-165.
- Lewis, S. J. and D. V. Weseloh. 1997. Introduction to the symposium on on double-crested cormorants: population status and management issues in the Midwest. *Symposium on double-crested cormorants: Population status and management issues in the Midwest.*
- Lewis, S. J. and R. A. Malecki. 1984. Effects of egg oiling on larid productivity and population dynamics. *Auk* 101:584-592.
- Lewis, W. E. 1930. Waterbirds in dry land. *Wilson Bulletin* 42:36-44.
- Ley, D. H. 1986. Nitrate poisoning in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and ring-billed gulls (*L. delawarensis*). *J. Wildl. Dis.* 22:381-384.
- Lincoln, F. C. 1939. *The migration of American birds.* Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., New York, New York. 189 pages.
- Linde, A. F. and C. Gierke. 1980. Endangered and threatened species investigations: 1980 Forster's tern nesting platform study. *Wis. Dept. Nat. Res. No. WIS. E-001-R-04/STUDY 201/JOB 4.*
- Lindgren, M. 1985. Yellow-crowned night-heron. *Blue Jay* 43:247.
- Lindmeier, J. P. 1960. Plover, rail, and godwit nesting on a study area in Mahnomen County, Minnesota. *Flicker* 32:5-9.
- Lindvall, M. L. 1976. Breeding biology and pesticide PCB contamination of Western Grebes at Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge. M.S. thesis. Utah State University. 96 pages.

- Lindvall, M. L. and J. B. Low. 1982. Nesting ecology and production of western grebes at Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah. *Condor* 84:66-70.
- Lingle, G. R. 1976. Unusual mortality in California gulls. *Prairie Nat.* 8:20.
- Lingle, G. R., K. J. Strom, and J. W. Ziewitz. 1986. Whooping crane roost site characteristics on the Platte River, Buffalo County, Nebraska. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 54:36-39.
- Lingren, M. and K. Lingren. 1986. Third Saskatchewan sight record of least tern. *Blue Jay* 44:102.
- Link, W. A. and J. R. Sauer. 1999. Controlling for varying effort in count surveys - an analysis of Christmas Bird Count data. *J. Agric. Biol. Environ. Stat.* 4:116-125.
- Linscomb, G. 1976. An evaluation of the No. 2 Victor and 220 conibear traps in coastal Louisiana. *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies* 30:560-568.
- Linz, G. M. and Blixt, D. C. 1997. Black terns benefit from cattail management in the northern Great Plains. *Colonial Waterbirds* 20:617-621.
- Linz, G. M., Bergman, D. L., Blixt, D. C., and Bleier, W. J. 1994. Response of Black Terns (*Chilidonias niger*) to glyphosate induces habitat alterations on wetlands. *Colonial Waterbirds* 17:160-167.
- Linz, G. M., Bergman, D. L., Blixt, D. C., and McMuri, C. 1997. Response of American Coots and Soras to herbicide-induced vegetation changes in wetlands. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 68:450-457.
- Linz, G. M., D. L. Bergman, and D. C. Blixt. 1997. Response of American coots and soras to herbicide-induced vegetation changes in wetlands. *J. Field Ornithol.* 68:450-457.
- Littlefield, C. D. The greater sandhill crane. Pages 163-166 in Lewis, J. C. and H. Masatomi, eds. *Crane research around the world.*
- Littlefield, C. D. and G. D. Holloway. 1987. The first record of a four-egg clutch for sandhill cranes. *West. Birds* 18:131-132.
- Livezey, B. C. and R. W. Storer. 1992. Morphometric comparison of skeletons of the western grebe complex *Aechmophorus* of the United States and Canada. *Condor* 94:668-679.
- Locke, L. N. and L. T. Young. 1967. Aspergillosis in a common loon (*Gavia immer*). *Bull. Wildl. Disease Assoc.* 3:34-35.
- Locke, L. N., S. M. Kerr, and D. Zoromski. 1982. Lead poisoning in common loons (*Gavia immer*). *Avian Dis.* 26:392-396.
- Loftin, R. W. and L. A. Thompson. 1979. An artificial nest structure for least terns. *Bird-Banding* 50:163-164.
- Lokemoen, J. T. and Woodward, R. O. 1992. Nesting waterfowl and other water birds on natural islands in the Dakotas and Montana. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 20:163-171.
- Longely, W. H. 1989. A staging area for ring-billed gulls. *Loon* 61:41-42.
- Longley, W. H. and N. J. Ordal. 1958. Study of the relative vulnerability of duck species to hunting pressure. *Wildlife research restoration and management planning. Migratory Waterfowl Division. Minn. Div. of Fish and Game. MINN. W-011-R-18/WK.PL.*
- Lorenzen, A., W. L. Casley, M. Chow, K. L. Williams, J. L. Shutt, N. D. Denslow, and T. W. Moon. 2000. *Proceedings of the International Association for Great Lake Research. Int. Assoc. Great Lakes Res. Lean, D. and J. Ridal, eds.*
- Lorenzen, A., W. L. Casley, M. Chow, K. L. Williams, J. L. Shutt, N. D. Denslow, and T. W. Moon. 2000. Vitellogenin induction as a biomarker and bioassay for contaminant-exposed wild birds. *Proceedings of the International Association for Great Lakes Research Annual Conference.*
- Louis, M.-Y. and F. J. Cuthbert. 1987. Status and reproductive success of Forster's terns in Minnesota. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 11:23.
- Lovvorn, J. R. and C. M. Kirkpatrick. 1982. Roosting behavior and habitat of migrant greater sandhill cranes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 45:842-857.

- Lovvorn, J. R. and Kirkpatrick, C. M. 1982. Field use by staging eastern Greater Sandhill Cranes. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 46:99-108.
- Lowther, J. K. 1961. Virginia Rail (*Rallus limicola limicola*) breeding at Vermillion, Alberta. *Auk* 78:271.
- Lowther, J. K. 1977. Nesting biology of the sora at Vermillion, Alberta. *Can. Field-Nat.* 91:63-67.
- Ludwig, J. P. 1963. Return of herring gulls to natal colony. *Bird-Banding* 34:68-72.
- Ludwig, J. P. 1981. Band wear and band loss in the Great Lakes caspian tern population and a generalized model of band loss. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:174-186.
- Ludwig, J. P. 1982. Ring-billed gull. Pages 80-82 in D. E. Davis, eds. *CRC handbook of census methods for terrestrial vertebrates*.
- Ludwig, J. P., H. Kurita-Matsuba, H. J. Auman, M. E. Ludwig, C. L. Summer, J. P. Giesy, D. E. Tillitt, and P. D. Jones. 1996. Deformities, PCBs, TTCD-equivalents in Double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*) and caspian terns (*Hydroprogne caspia*) of the upper Great Lakes 1986-1991: testing a cause-effect hypothesis. *J. Gt. Lakes Res.* 22:172-197.
- Lustick, S., B. Battersby, and M. Kelty. 1978. Behavioral thermoregulation: orientation toward the sun in herring gulls. *Science* 200:81-83.
- Lustick, S., B. Battersby, and M. Kelty. 1979. Effects of insolation on juvenile herring gull energetics and behavior. *Ecology* 60:673-678.
- Luttschwager, K. A. and Higgins, K. F. 1992. Nongame bird, game bird, and deer use of Conservation Reserve Program fields in eastern South Dakota. *Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science* 71:31-36.
- Lynch, G. M. and J. E. Toepfer. 1975. California gulls attack waterfowl broods in Alberta. *Auk* 92:159-160.
- Lynch, W. 1977. Coots disturb Eared Grebe nests. *Blue Jay* 35:173.
- Lyon, B. E. 1991. Brood parasitism in American coots, : avoiding the constraints of parental care. Pages 1023-1030 in Bell, B. D., R. O. Cossee, J. E. C. Flux, B. D. Heather, R. A Hitchmough, C. J. R. Robertson, and M. J. Williams, eds. *Acta XX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici*.
- Lyon, B. E. 1992. The ecology and evolution of conspecific brood parasitism in American coots (*Fulica americana*). Princeton,.
- Lyon, B. E. and S. Everding. 1996. High frequency of conspecific brood parasitism in a colonial waterbird, the eared grebe, *Podiceps nigricollis*. *J. Avian Biol.* 27:238-244.
- Lysack, W. 1985. Common loon concentrations. *Blue Jay* 43:56.
- M. W. Weller. 1971. Experimental parasitism of American coot nests. *Auk* 88:108-115.
- Mc Nicholl, D. K., M. L. Mallory, and J. J. Kerekes. 1996. The Canadian Wildlife Service LRTAP Biomonitoring Program; Part 3: Site locations, physical, chemical and biological characteristics. *Can. Wildl. Ser. Technical Report Series, No. 248.* 215 pp.
- McAllister, N. M. 1955. Reproductive behavior of the eared grebe, *Podiceps caspicus*. M.S. thesis. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
- McAllister, N. M. 1958. Courtship, hostile behavior, nest-establishment and egg laying in the eared grebe (*Podiceps caspicus*). *Auk* 75:290-311.
- McAllister, N. M. 1963. Ontogeny of behaviour in five species of grebes. Ph.D. dissertation. University of British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia. 135 pages.
- McAllister, N. M. and R. W. Storer. 1963. Copulation in the pied-billed grebe. *Wilson Bull.* 75:166-173.
- McAlpine S., O. E. Rhodes =, Jr., C. D. McCreedy, and I. L. Brisbin. 1994. Genetic structure in a wintering population of America coots. *Wilson bull.* 106:738-743.
- McCaffrey, E.N. Y. Div. Fish Wildl. 2. pp. 131-134. 1979. Role of state agencies in loon research and management.

- Maccarone, A. D., J. N. Brzorad, and K. C. Parsons. 1993. Nest site selection by herring gulls in an urban estuary. *Colon. Waterbirds* 16:216-220.
- McCleery, R. H. and R. M. Sibly. 1985. Feeding specialization and preference in herring gulls. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 55:245-259.
- McCleery, R. H. and R. M. Sibly. 1986. Feeding specialization and preference in herring gulls. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 55:245-259.
- McColl, J. G. and Burger, J. 1976. Chemical inputs by a colony of Franklin's Gulls nesting in cattails. *American Midland Naturalist* 96:270-280.
- McColl, J. G. and J. Burger. 1976. Chemical inputs by a colony of Franklin's gulls nesting in cattails. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 96:270-280.
- McCormick, K. J. and J. Sirois. 1991. Female scaup incubates ring-billed gull eggs. *Blue Jay* 49:85-86.
- MacFarlane, A. E. 1977. Roof-nesting by common terns. *Wilson Bull.* 89:475-476.
- McGill, P. 1977. Breeding ecology and competition between great black-backed and herring gulls: semi-annual report January-June, 1977. N. Y. Cooperative Res. Unit 71.
- McGill-Harestad, P. 1981. The effects of interspecific competition on reproductive success of great black-backed and herring gulls. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:197.
- McGill-Harestad, P. 1984. Cold tolerance of great black-backed and herring gull chicks - ecological and behavioral setting. *Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl.* 8:27.
- MacIntyre, J. W. 1983. Nurseries: A consideration of habitat requirements during the early chick-rearing period in common loons. *J. Field Ornithol.* 54:247-253.
- MacIntyre, J. W. 1974. Territorial affinity of a common loon. *Bird-Banding* 45:178.
- MacIntyre, J. W. 1975. Biology and behavior of the common loon (*Gavia immer*) with reference to its adaptability in a man-altered environment. Ph.D. diss. Univ. Minn.,.
- MacIntyre, J. W. 1977. The common loon: Part II. Identification of potential predators on common loon nests. *Loon* 49:96-99.
- MacIntyre, J. W. 1977. Toe-banding of common loon chicks. *Bird-Banding* 48:272.
- MacIntyre, J. W. 1978. The common loon: part III. Population in Itasca State Park, Minnesota. *Loon* 50:38-44.
- MacIntyre, J. W. 1978. Wintering behavior of common loons. *Auk* 95:396-403.
- MacIntyre, J. W. 1979. Minnesota common loon survey report - 1978. The common loon: proc. 2nd N. Am. Conf. common loon research and manage.
- MacIntyre, J. W. and J. Barr. 1979. Fall migratory behavior of common loons on the staging grounds. The common loon, proc. 2nd N. Am. Conf. common loon research and manage.
- MacIntyre, J. W. and J. E. Mathisen. 1977. Artificial islands as nest sites for common loons. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 41:317-319.
- MacIntyre, J. W. and J. F. Barr. 1983. Pre-migratory behavior of common loons on the autumn staging grounds. *Wilson Bull.* 95:121-125.
- McIvor, D. E. and M. R. Conover. 1994. Habitat preference and diurnal use among greater sandhill cranes. *Great Basin Nat.* 54:329-334.
- McIvor, D. E. and M. R. Conover. 1994. Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops. *Agric. Ecosyst. & Environ.* 49:233-237.
- McKearnan, J. E. and F. J. Cuthbert. 1989. Status and breeding success of common terns in Minnesota. *Colon. Waterbirds* 12:185-190.
- McKenzie, A. and J. Peterson. 1981. White-faced ibis. *Loon* 53:165.
- McKnight, S. K. 1998. Effects of food abundance and environmental parameters on foraging behaviour of gadwalls and American coots in winter. *Can. J. Zool.* 76:1993-1998.

- McKnight, S. K. and G. R. Hepp. 1998. Foraging-niche dynamics of gadwalls and American Coots in winter. *Auk* 115:670-683.
- McLean, D. D. 1916. Nesting habits of the Virginia Rail in Mariposa County, California. *Condor* 18:229.
- McLeod, J. A. and G. F. Bonar. 1953. A brief study of the double-crested cormorants on Lake Winnipegosis. *Can. Field-Nat.* 67:1-11.
- McMahon, B. F. 1991. Foraging behavior of American white pelicans. M.S. thesis. Univ. Man., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- McMahon, B. F. and R. M. Evans. 1992. Foraging strategies of American white pelicans. *Behaviour* 120:69-89.
- McMahon, B. F. and R. M. Evans. 1992. Nocturnal foraging in the American white pelican. *Condor* 94:101-109.
- McNeil, R. and C. Leger. 1987. Nest-site quality and reproductive success of early- and late- nesting double-crested cormorants. *Wilson Bull.* 99:262-267.
- McNicholl, M. 1988. Common loon distribution and conservation problems in Canada. Papers from the 1987 conference on loon research and management. Strong, P. I. V., eds.
- McNicholl, M. K. 1971. The breeding biology and ecology of Forster's tern (*Sterna forsteri*) at Delta Marsh, Manitoba. M. S. thesis. University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- McNicholl, M. K. 1973. Volume of Forster's tern eggs. *Auk* 90:915-917.
- McNicholl, M. K. 1975. Interactions between Forster's terns and American coots. *Wilson Bull.* 87:109-110.
- McNicholl, M. K. 1979. Territories of Forster's terns. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 3:196-203.
- McNicholl, M. K. 1981. Interactions between Forster's terns and yellow-headed blackbirds. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:150-154.
- McNicholl, M. K. 1982. Factors affecting reproductive success of Forster's terns at Delta Marsh, Manitoba. *Colon. Waterbirds* 5:32-38.
- McNicholl, M. K. 1983. Hatching of Forster's terns. *Condor* 85:50-52.
- McNicholl, M. K. 1984. Food and feeding behaviour of Forster's terns. *Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl.* 8:28.
- McNicholl, M. K. 1985. Profiles on risk status of Canadian birds: common loon. *Alberta Nat.* 15:73-74.
- McNicholl, M. K. 1988. Ecological and human influences on Canadian populations of grassland birds. Pages 1-25 in Goriup, P. D. *Ecology and Conservation of Grassland Birds* International Council for Bird Preservation Publication 7. Cambridge, England.
- McNicholl, M. K., H. Blokpoel, and S. Jarvie. 1992. Substrate use and chick shelter success on common tern nesting rafts in Toronto harbour, Ontario. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Bull.* 16:57.
- McNicholl, M. K., J. Struger, and D. V. Weseloh. 1984. Cannibalism in a Great Lakes herring gull colony. *Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl.* 8:43.
- McNicholl, M. K., J. Struger, and D. V. Weseloh. 1985. Foods and feeding rates in a small colony of cannibalistic herring gulls. *Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl.* 9:41.
- McNicol, D. K., B. E. Bendell, and R. K. Ross. 1987. Studies of the effects of acidification on aquatic wildlife in Canada: waterfowl and trophic relationships in small lakes in northern Ontario. Canadian Wildlife Service. Occasional Paper Series No. 62.
- McPhillips, K. B. 1981. Green heron nest at Paul L. Errington Memorial Marsh. *S. D. Bird Notes* 33:16-18.
- Madsen, C. R. 1967. Food and habitat selection by fall migrant sandhill cranes in Kidder County, North Dakota. Mich. State Univ., East Lansing, Michigan.
- Maguire, L. A. 1986. Using decision analysis to manage endangered species populations. *J. Environ. Manage.* 22:345-360.

- Maher, W. J. 1974. Matador Project: Birds II. Avifauna of the Matador area. Canadian Committee for the International Biological Programme, Matador Project, Technical Report 58 University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. 31 pages.
- Mahoney, S. A. and J. R. Jehl =, Jr. 1985. Physiological ecology and salt loading of California gulls at an alkaline, hypersaline lake. *Physiol. Zool.* 58:553-563.
- Mahoney, S. A. and J. R. Jehl =, Jr. 1986. Nest site selection in California gulls. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 13:40.
- Mahoney, S. A. and J. R. Jehl Jr. 1984. The physiology of migratory birds on an alkaline lake: I. Eared grebe. *Am. Zool.* 24:5.
- Mahoney, S. A. and Jehl, J. R. ,Jr. 1985. Avoidance of salt-loading by a diving bird at a hypersaline and alkaline lake: Eared Grebe. *Condor* 87:389-397.
- Mahoney, S. A. and Jehl, J. R., Jr. 1985. Nest site selection in California gulls. *Colon. Waterbird group Newsl.* 9:40.
- Malcolm, J. M. 1982. Bird collisions with a power transmission line and their relation to botulism at a Montana wetland. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 10:297-304.
- Mallach, T. J. and P. L. Leberg. 1999. Use of dredged material substrates by nesting terns and black skimmers. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 63:137-146.
- Maltby, F. 1915. Nesting of the Yellow Rail in North Dakota. *Oologist* 32:122-124.
- Manci, K. M. and D. H. Rusch. 1988. Indices to distribution and abundance of some inconspicuous waterbirds on Horicon Marsh. *J. Field Ornithol.* 59:67-75.
- Manci, K. M. and Rusch, D. H. 1989. Waterbird use of wetland habitats identified by infrared aerial photography. Pages 1045-1058 in Sharitz, R. R. and Gibbons, J. W. *Freshwater wetlands and wildlife. Proceedings of a symposium held at Charleston, South Carolina, March 24-27, 1986* USDOE Office of Scientific and Technical Information, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.
- Marion, W. R., T. E. O'Meara, and D. S. Maehr. 1981. Use of playback recordings in sampling elusive or secretive birds. Pages 81-85 in C. J. Ralph and J. M. Scott, eds. *Estimating the numbers of terrestrial birds.*
- Markham, B. J. 1978. Status report on American White Pelican, *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 27 pp.
- Markham, B. J. 1978. Status report on Double-crested cormorant, *Phalacrocorax auritus*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 18 pp.
- Marl, I. E., R. G. Vennesland, M. L. Harris, and R. W. Butler. 2001. Standardizing and interpreting nesting records for Great Blue Herons in British Columbia. Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region. Progress Notes No. 217. web access: <http://www.cws-scf.ec.gc.ca/publications/notes/217/pn217.pdf>; 31 pp.
- Martin, E. M. Sandhill crane harvest and hunter activity in the central flyway during the 1992-93 hunting season. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Off. Migr. Bird Manage. Admin. Rep. threats.
- Martin, M. 1978. Status report on Caspian tern, *Sterna caspia*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 43 pp.
- Massey, B. W. 1998. Species and subspecies limits in least terns. *Condor* 100:180-182.
- Massey, B. W. and J. L. Atwood. 1978. Plumages of the least tern. *Bird-Banding* 49:360-371.
- Massey, B. W., K. Keane, and C. Boardman. 1987. Radio-telemetry on the California least tern. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 14:33.
- Massey, B. W., K. Keane, and C. Boardman. 1988. Adverse effects of radio transmitters on the behavior of nesting least terns. *Condor* 90:945-947.
- Massias, A. and P. H. Becker. 1990. Nutritive value of food and growth in common tern *Sterna hirundo* chicks. *Ornis Scand.* 21:187-194.
- Mathisen, J. E. 1969. Use of man-made islands as nesting sites of the common loon. *Wilson Bull.* 81:331.

- Mattson, J. 1981. Yellow-crowned night-heron, Agassiz NWR, Marshall County. *Loon* 53:54.
- Mawson, P. M. 1956. Three new species of Spirurid nematodes from Canadian birds. *Can. J. Zool.* 34:193-199.
- Maxson, S. J. 1992. Habitat selection and nesting success of black terns. Unpublished Report, Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Bemidji, Minnesota.
- Maxson, S. J. 1993. Habitat selection and nesting success of black terns at Agassiz NWR. Unpublished Report, Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Bemidji, Minnesota.
- Maxson, S. J., J. L. Provost, and G. H. Davis. 1990. Fall migration of sandhill cranes in northwestern Minnesota, 1988-89. *Loon* 62:14-19.
- Maxson, S. J. Minn. Dept. Nat. Resourc. Wildl. Rep. 1990. Breeding season studies of sandhill cranes during the breeding season - 1990.
- Maxwell, T. C. 1977. Breeding status of the Least Bittern in the western plains of Texas. *Bulletin of the Texas Ornithological Society* 10:20-21.
- Meanley, B. 1957. Notes on the courtship behavior of the king rail. *Auk* 75:433-440.
- Meanley, B. 1969. Natural history of the king rail. *N. A. Fauna* 67:108.
- Meanley, B. 1986. King rails banded at the Patuxent Wildlife Research Center. *MD Birdlife* 42:22-23.
- Meanley, B. and A. G. Meanley. 1958. Growth and development of the king rail. *Auk* 75:381-386.
- Meathrel, C. E. and J. P. Ryder. 1985. Sex ratio and egg sequence in ring-billed gulls. *Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl.* 9:41.
- Meathrel, C. E. and J. P. Ryder. 1986. Sex ratio and egg sequence in ring-billed gulls. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 13:41.
- Meathrel, C. E. and J. P. Ryder. 1987. Intraclutch variation in the size, mass and composition of ring-billed gull eggs. *Condor* 89:364-368.
- Meathrel, C. E., J. P. Ryder, and B. M. Termaat. 1987. Size and composition of herring gull eggs: relationship to position in the laying sequence and the body condition of females. *Colon. Waterbirds* 10:55-63.
- Medeiros, J. S. 1957. Wildlife management research: inventory, trapping and banding of migratory ducks. H. I. Div. of Fish and Game. H. I. W-005-R-08/JOB 35.
- Meeks, W. A. 1996. First record of a common moorhen nesting in South Dakota. *S. D. Bird Notes* 48:71.
- Meeks, W. A., D. E. Naugle, R. R. Johnson, and K. F. Higgins. 1996. Interbreeding of a tricolored heron and snowy egret in South Dakota. *Auk* 113:955-957.
- Meier, T. I. 1980. Artificial nesting structures for the double-crested cormorant. M.S. thesis. Univ. Wis., Stevens Point, Wisconsin.
- Melius, M. 1987. Whooping cranes in Brule County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 39:42.
- Melvin, S. M. 1982. Migration ecology and wintering grounds of sandhill cranes from the Interlake region of Manitoba. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. Wis., Madison, Wisconsin.
- Melvin, S. M. and J. P. Gibbs. 1994. Sora. Pages 209-217 in Tacha, T. C. and C. E. Braun, eds. *Migratory shore and upland game bird management in North America. The International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies.*, Lawrence, Kansas.
- Melvin, S. M. and S. A. Temple. 1983. Fall migration and mortality of Interlake, Manitoba sandhill cranes in North Dakota. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 47:805-817.
- Melvin, S. M., W. J. Douglas, and S. A. Temple. 1990. Population estimates, nesting biology, and habitat preferences of interlake Manitoba Sandhill cranes, *Grus canadensis*. *Can. Field-Nat.* 104:354-361.
- Menze, C. 1994. Clark's grebe found in Lac Qui Parle County. *Loon* 66:106.
- Meredith, R. 1935. The Yellow Rail in the province of Quebec. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 49:58-59.

- Messerly, E. H. 1984. Pied-billed Grebe with young in Alfalfa County, Oklahoma. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society* 17:4-5.
- Messmer, T. A. 1985. Effects of specialized grazing systems on upland nesting birds in southcentral North Dakota. North Dakota University of Agriculture and Applied Science, North Dakota.
- Messmer, T. A. 1990. Influence of grazing treatments on nongame birds and vegetation structure in south central North Dakota. Ph.D. dissertation. North Dakota State University, Fargo, North Dakota. 164 pages.
- Meteyer, C. U., D. E. Docherty, L. C. Glaser, C. J. Franson, D. A. Senne, and R. Duncan. 1997. Diagnostic findings in the 1992 epornitic of neurotropic velogenic Newcastle disease in double-crested cormorants from the upper midwestern United States. *Avian Dis.* 41:171-180.
- Middleton, D. S. 1949. Close proximity of two nests of American Bitterns. *Wilson Bulletin* 61:113.
- Migot, P. 1992. Demographic changes in French herring gull *Larus argentatus* populations: A modelling approach and hypotheses concerning the regulation of numbers. *Ardea* 80:161-169.
- Miller, D. E. and J. T. Emlen Jr. 1975. Individual chick recognition and family integrity in the ring-billed gull. *Behaviour* 52:124-144.
- Miller, D. E. and M. R. Conover. 1979. Differential effects of chick vocalizations and bill-pecking on parental behavior in the ring-billed gull. *Auk* 96:284-295.
- Miller, D. E. and M. R. Conover. 1983. Chick vocal patterns and non-vocal stimulation as factors instigating parental feeding behavior in the ring-billed gull. *Anim. Behav.* 31:145-151.
- Miller, D. S., D. B. Peakall, and W. B. Kinter. 1978. Ingestion of crude oil: sublethal effects in herring gull chicks. *Science* 199:315-317.
- Miller, E. 1988. Collection of yodel calls for individual identification of male loon calls. Papers from the 1987 conference on loon research and management. Strong, P. I. V., eds.
- Miller, E. and T. Dring. 1988. Territorial defense of multiple lakes by common loons: a preliminary report. Papers from the 1987 conference on loon research and management. Strong, P. I. V., eds.
- Miller, R. F. 1928. Virginia Rail lays in Sora's nest. *Oologist* 45:132.
- Miller, R. S. and D. B. Botkin. 1974. Endangered species: models and predictions. *Am. Sci.* 62:172-181.
- Miller, R. S. and J. P. Hatfield. 1974. Age ratios of sandhill cranes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 38:234-242.
- Miller, R. S. and W. J. D. Stephen. 1966. Spatial relationships in flocks of sandhill cranes (*Grus canadensis*). *Ecology* 47:323-327.
- Miller, R. S., D. B. Botkin, and R. Mendelsohn. 1974. The whooping crane (*Grus americana*) population of North America. *Biol. Conserv.* 6:106-111.
- Miller, R. S., G. S. Hochbaum, and D. B. Botkin. 1972. A simulation model for the management of sandhill cranes. *Yale Univ. Sch. For. Bull.* 80:1-49.
- Mineau, P. and D. V. Weseloh. 1981. Low-disturbance monitoring of herring gull reproductive success on the Great Lakes. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:138-142.
- Mineau, P. and D. V. Weseloh. 1981. 'North-south dialogue' and Great Lakes herring gulls. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 8:96.
- Mineau, P., G. E. J. Smith, R. Markel, and C-S. Lam. 1982. Aging herring gulls from hatching to fledging. *J. Field Ornithol.* 53:394-402.
- Ministry of Environment, L. a. P. R. I. B. 1998. Inventory methods for for colonial-nesting freshwater birds: eared grebe, red-necked grebe, western grebe, American white pelican, and great blue heron. Province of British Columbia, Resource Inventory Branch. Standards of components of British Columbia's Biodiversity No. 8.
- Minsky, D. 1980. Preventing fox predation at a least tern colony with an electric fence. *J. Field Ornithol.* 51:180-181.
- Mitchell, K. D. G. 1964. Further observations of birds from aircraft. *Br. Birds* 57:315-324.

- Mittelhauser, G., E. Desmond, and R. Schauffler. 1989. Impact of human disturbance on a nesting colony of arctic and common terns. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsletter* 13:31.
- Moccia, R. D., G. A. Fox, and A. Britton. 1986. A quantitative assessment of thyroid histopathology of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) from the Great Lakes and a hypothesis on the casual role of environmental contaminants. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 22:60-70.
- Mock, D. W. 1976. Pair-formation displays of the great blue heron. *Wilson Bull.* 88:185-230.
- Mock, D. W. 1976. Social behavior of the great blue heron and great egret. Univ. Minn., Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- Mock, D. W. 1977. Social behavior of the great blue heron and great egret. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. Minn., Minnesota.
- Mock, D. W. 1978. Pair-formation displays of the great egret. *Condor* 80:159-172.
- Mock, D. W. and B. J. Ploger. 1987. Parental manipulation of optimal hatch asynchrony in cattle egrets: an experimental study. *Anim. Behav.* 35:150-160.
- Mock, D. W., P. L. Schwagmeyer, and J. A. Gieg. 1999. A trap design for capturing individual birds at the nest. *J. Field Ornithol.* 70:276-282.
- Monaghan, P. 1978. The role of refuse tips as a winter food supply for herring gulls. *Ibis* 120:115.
- Monaghan, P. 1979. Aspects of the breeding biology of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) in urban colonies. *Ibis* 121:475-481.
- Monaghan, P. 1980. Dominance and dispersal between feeding sites in the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). *Anim. Behav.* 28:521-527.
- Monaghan, P. 1985. The feeding ecology and annual energy demands of the herring gull, *Larus argentatus*. *Proc. Int. Ornithol. Congr.* 18:1070.
- Monaghan, P. and J. C. Coulson. 1977. Status of large gulls nesting on buildings. *Bird Study* 24:89-104.
- Monaghan, P. and N. Duncan. 1979. Plumage variation of known-age herring gulls. *Br. Birds* 72:100-103.
- Monaghan, P., N. B. Metcalfe, and M. H. Hansell. 1986. The influence of food availability and competition on the use of a feeding site by herring gulls *Larus argentatus*. *Bird Study* 33:87-90.
- Montevocchi, W. 1978. Tonic immobility responses of herring gull chicks. *Condor* 80:248-249.
- Moore, D. and R. Ydenberg. 1998. Variance sensitive provisioning?: a brood manipulation experiment with common terns. Abstracts of the International Conference on Foraging Behavior: Foraging: Nervous Systems to Ecosystems.
- Moore, D. J. and R. D. Morris. 1996. Foraging ecology and chick provisioning in common terns. *Pac. Seabirds* 23:42-43.
- Moore, D. J. and R. D. Morris. 1998. Second clutches in common terns: Are they evidence of a good provisioning year? *Great Lakes Habitat Restoration and Conservation: The 41st Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research.*
- Moore, D. J., S. A. Stoklosar, and R. D. Morris. 1998. Prey fish sampling by foraging common terns: a comparison to outboard trawl sampling. *Great Lakes Habitat Restoration and Conservation: The 41st Conference of the International Association for Great Lakes Research.*
- Moore, D. J., T. D. Williams, and R. D. Morris. 1998. "Courtship" feeding in common terns: its nutritional function and effects on egg size. Abstracts of papers and posters presented at the 25th Annual PSG meeting.
- Moriarty, J. 1989. Yellow Rail in Hennepin County. *Loon* 61:204.
- Morkill, A. E. and S. H. Anderson. 1991. Aviation marker balls deter sandhill cranes from collisions with a transmission line on the Platte River, Nebraska. *Prairie Nat.* 23:177-178.
- Morkill, A. E. and S. H. Anderson. 1991. Effectiveness of marking powerlines to reduce sandhill crane collisions. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 19:442-449.

- Morris, R. D. 1979. Radiotelemetry and herring gull foraging patterns. Proc. Conf. Colonial Waterbird Group 3:259.
- Morris, R. D. 1983. Seasonal trends in "courtship feeding" rates by male common terns. Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 10:60.
- Morris, R. D. 1985. The partitioning of clutch and brood care activities in herring gulls. Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl. 9:43.
- Morris, R. D. 1986. Seasonal differences in courtship feeding rates of male common terns. Can.J. Zool. 64:501-507.
- Morris, R. D. 1987. Time-partitioning of clutch and brood care activities in herring gulls: a measure of parental quality? Stud. Avian Biol. 10:68-74.
- Morris, R. D. 1988. The confounding of adoption studies in the common tern. Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl. 12:34.
- Morris, R. D. and D. A. Wiggins. 1986. Ruddy turnstones, great horned owls, and egg loss from common tern clutches. Wilson Bull. 98:101-109.
- Morris, R. D. and G. P. Burness. 1992. A new procedure for transmitter attachment: effects on brood attendance and chick feeding rates by male common terns. Condor 94:239-243.
- Morris, R. D. and J. E. Black. 1980. Radiotelemetry and herring gull foraging patterns. J. Field Ornithol. 51:110-118.
- Morris, R. D. and J. W. Chardine. 1985. The effects of ice cover over the colony site on reproductive activities of herring gulls. Can. J. Zool. 63:607-611.
- Morris, R. D. and M. J. Bidochka. 1982. Mate guarding in herring gulls. Colon. Waterbirds 5:124-130.
- Morris, R. D. and M. Woulfe, G. D. W. 1991. Hatching asynchrony, chick care, and adoption in the common tern: can disadvantaged chicks win? Can. J. Zool. 69:661-668.
- Morris, R. D. and R. A. Hunter. 1976. Factors influencing desertion of colony sites by common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). Can. Field-Nat. 90:137-143.
- Morris, R. D., H. Blokpoel, and G. D. Tessier. 1989. Management efforts for the conservation of common terns: two case histories. Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsletter 13:18.
- Morris, R. D., I. R. Kirkham, and J. W. Chardine. 1980. Management of a declining common tern colony. J. Wildl. Manage. 44:241-245.
- Morris, R. D., M. C. Benkel, A. Biernacki, and J. M. Ross. 1981. A new transmitter package assembly for adult herring gulls. J. Field Ornithol. 52:242-244.
- Moseley, L. J. Individual auditory recognition in the least tern (*Sterna albifrons*). Auk 96:31-39behavior.
- Moseley, L. J. 1976. Behavior and communication in the least tern (*Sterna albifrons*). Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. N. C., Chapel Hill, NC.
- Mosher, B.-A. C. 1989. Factors influencing reproductive success and nesting strategies in black terns. Simon Fraser University, British Columbia, Canada.
- Mossman, M. J. 1983. The Red-necked Grebe in Wisconsin: status and preliminary survey, 1983. Bureau of Endangered Resources, Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources. 3 pages.
- Mossman, M. J. and Sample, D. W. 1990. Birds of Wisconsin sedge meadows. Passenger Pigeon 52:39-55.
- Mousley, H. 1931. Notes on the home life of the Virginia Rail. Canadian Field-Naturalist 45:65-66.
- Mousley, H. 1939. Home life of the American Bittern. Wilson Bulletin 51:83-85.
- Mousseau, P. 1984. A comparison of two methods to assess the breeding success of ring-billed gulls. J. Field Ornithol. 55:151-159.
- Mowat, F. M. 1947. Notes on the birds of Emma Lake, Saskatchewan. Canadian Field-Naturalist 61:109.

- Mudge, G. P. and P. N. Ferns. 1979. Durability of patagial tags on herring gulls. *Ringing & Migration* 2:42-45.
- Mueller, H. C., M. G. Biben, and H. F. Sears. 1972. Feeding interactions between pied-billed grebes and herons. *Auk* 89:190.
- Muller, M. J. and Storer, R. W. 1999. Pied-billed Grebe (*Podilymbus podiceps*). Poole, A. and Gill, F. *The birds of North America*, No. 410 The Birds of North America, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Munro, D. A. 1950. A study of the economic status of sandhill cranes in Saskatchewan. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 14:276-284.
- Murchison, A. C. 1893. The American and Least Bittern in Henry County, Illinois. *Ornithologist and Oologist* 18:82-85.
- Murdy, M. 1953. Chronology of the 1951 waterfowl breeding season. Soth Dakota small game and furbearer study. S. D Dept. of Game, Fish and Parks. S. D. W-017-R-07/WK.PL.03/JOB 02/FIN.
- Murkin, H. R. and J. A. Kadlec. 1986. Relationships between waterfowl and and macroinvertebrate densities in a northern prairie marsh. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 50:212-217.
- Nagendran, M. 1992. Satellite tracking of a greater sandhill crane. *Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop* 6:173.
- Nager, R. G., P. Monaghan, and D. C. Houston. 2000. Within-clutch trade-offs between the number and quality of eggs: Experimental manipulations in gulls. *Ecology* 81:1339-1350.
- Naugle, D. E. 1997. Habitat area requirements of prairie wetland birds in eastern South Dakota. Ph.D. dissertation. South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota. 85 pages.
- Naugle, D. E., K. F. Higgins, and S. M. Nusser. 1999. Effects of woody vegetation on prairie wetland birds. *Can Field-Nat.* 113:487-492.
- Naugle, D. E., K. F. Higgins, M. E. Estey, R. R. Johnson, and S. M. Nusser. 2000. Local and landscape-level factors influencing black tern habitat suitability. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 64:253-260.
- Nedelman, J., J. A. Thompson, and R. J. Taylor. 1987. The statistical demography of whooping cranes. *Ecology* 68:1401-1411.
- Neitzel, D. 1996. Clark's grebe. *Loon* 68:174-175.
- Nelson, C. J. 1970. A study of herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) population dynamics. M.S. thesis. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
- Nelson, J. T., G. F. Gee, and R. D. Slack. 1997. Food consumption and retention time in captive whooping cranes (*Grus americana*). *Zoo. Biol.* 16:519-531.
- Nelson, W. 1981. Large numbers of great egrets in Aitkin County. *Loon* 53:232.
- Nelson, W. 1981. Probable nesting of yellow-crowned night-heron in Aitkin County. *Loon* 53:232.
- Nelson, W. 1991. The yellow rails of McGregor Marsh. *Loon* 63:92-97.
- Nero, R. W. 1950. Notes on a Least Bittern nest and young. *Passenger Pigeon* 12:3-8.
- Nero, R. W. 1968. Wet waterbirds--a problem at sewage lagoons. *Blue Jay* 26:2-7.
- Nero, R. W. 1972. Further records of summer flocking of common loon. *Blue Jay* 30:85-86.
- Nero, R. W. 1986. Peregrine falcon harasses sandhill cranes in flight. *Blue Jay* 44:128.
- Nero, R. W. and M. R. Lein. 1971. *Birds of Moose Mountain, Saskatchewan*. Nature Saskatchewan, Regina.
- Nesbitt, S. A. 1976. A new patagial wing streamer button. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 4:188.
- Nesbitt, S. A. 1992. First reproductive success and individual productivity in sandhill cranes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 56:573-577.
- Neubeck, P. 1992. King rail record. *Loon* 64:170.
- Neuchterlein, G. L. 1975. Nesting ecology of Western Grebes on the Delta marsh, Manitoba. M.S. thesis. Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, Colorado. 105 pages.

- Neuchterlein, G. L. 1981. Information parasitism in mixed colonies of Western Grebes and Forester's Terns. *Animal Behavior* 29:985-989.
- Neuchterlein, G. L. 1983. Social behavior and colony site selection by Western Grebes. *National Geographic Research Reports: 1975 Projects*.
- Nichols, D., R.J. Montali, C. Pickett, and C. Bush. 1983. Rickets in double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus*). *J. Zoo. Anim. Med.* 14:115-124.
- Nicholson, J. K. 1981. The comparative distribution of zinc, cadmium, and mercury in selected tissues of the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. C. Comp. Pharmacol.* 68:91-94.
- Nickell, W. P. 1964. Fatal entanglements of Herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *Auk* 81:555-556.
- Nickell, W. P. 1964. Fatal entanglements of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *Auk* 81:555-556.
- Nickell, W. P. 1964. Some mammal predators in a colony of common terns. *Bird-Banding* 35:40.
- Nickell, W. P. 1966. Common terns nest on muskrat lodges and floating cattail mats. *Wilson Bull.* 78:123-124.
- Niebuhr, V. 1981. An investigation of courtship feeding in herring gulls *Larus argentatus*. *Ibis* 123:218-223.
- Niebuhr, V. 1983. Feeding strategies and incubation behavior of wild herring gulls: an experiment using operant feeding boxes. *Anim. Behav.* 31:708-717.
- Niebuhr, V. and D. McFarland. 1983. Nest-relief behavior in the herring gull. *Anim. Behav.* 31:701-707.
- Niemeier, M. A. L. 1980. Structural and functional aspects of vocal ontogeny in *Grus canadensis* (Gruidae: Aves). Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. Nebr., Lincoln, Nebraska.
- Niemeier, M. M. and P. E. Niemeier. 1982. Possible evidence of fish-eating by a wild lesser sandhill crane from the Central Platte Valley, Nebraska. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 50:42-44.
- Niemi, G. J. and Hanowski, J. M. 1983. Habitat characteristics of Yellow Rail, Upland Sandpiper, and Sharp-tailed Sparrow territories. Lake Superior Basin Studies Center, University of Minnesota, Duluth, Minnesota. 15 pages.
- Niemi, G. J. and Probst, J. R. 1990. Wildlife and fire in the upper midwest. Pages 31-46 in Sweeney, J. M. Management of dynamic ecosystems North Central Section of the Wildlife Society, West Lafayette, Indiana.
- Niesar, S. L. 1994. Vertebrate richness of Waterfowl Production Areas in the Prairie Pothole region of Minnesota. M.S. thesis. South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota. 104 pages.
- Nigus, T. A. 1977. A marsh nesting colony of black-crowned night-herons. *Iowa Bird Life* 47:108-109.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1976. Early stages in post-fledging dispersal of common terns. *Bird-Banding* 47:163-164.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1977. Courtship-feeding and clutch size in common terns *Sterna hirundo*. Pages 101-109 in Stonehouse, B. and C. Perrins, eds. *Evolutionary ecology*. Univ. Park Press, Baltimore, MD.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1982. Eggshell characteristics and organochlorine residues in common terns: variation with egg sequence. *Colon. Waterbirds* 5:139-143.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1983. Belly-soaking by incubating and brooding common terns. *J. Field Ornithol.* 54:190-192.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1983. Defecation behavior of territorial and nonterritorial common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *Auk* 100:1001-1002.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1983. Territorial feeding by common terns. *Colon. Waterbirds* 6:64-70.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1991. Problems with darvic color-bands on common terns: band losses and foot injuries. *N. Am. Bird Bander* 16:61-63.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1994. Evidence for double-brooding in common terns. *Colon. Waterbirds* 17:95-96.

- Nisbet, I. C. T. 1997. Status, biology and management of the Black Tern: Symposium summary and overview. *Colonial Waterbirds* 20:622-625.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. and J. J. Hatch. 1985. Influence of band size on rates of band loss by common terns. *J. Field Ornithol.* 56:178-181.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. and J. J. Hatch. 1988. Durability of incoloy bands on common terns. *Colon. Waterbirds* 11:113-114.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. and J. Scherwin. 1989. Characteristics and frequency of chick adoption by common terns. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsletter* 13:26.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. and M. J. Welton. 1984. Seasonal variations in breeding success of common terns: consequences of predation. *Condor* 86:53-60.
- Nisbet, I. C. T. and W. H. Drury. 1972. Post-fledging survival in herring gulls in relation to brood-size and date of hatching. *Bird-Banding* 43:161-172.
- Nisbet, I. C. T., C. E. Finch, N. Thompson, E. Russek-Cohen, J. A. Proudman, and M. A. Ottinger. 1999. Endocrine patterns during aging in the common tern (*Sterna hirundo*). *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 114:279-286.
- Nisbet, I. C. T., D. M. Fry, J. J. Hatch, and B. Lynn. 1996. Feminization of male common tern embryos is not correlated with exposure to specific PCB congeners. *Bull. Env. Contamin. Toxicol.* 57:895-901.
- Nisbet, I. C. T., J. M. Winchell, and A. E. Heise. 1984. Influence of age on the breeding biology of common terns. *Colon. Waterbirds* 7:117-126.
- Nisbet, I. C. T., K. J. Wilson, and W. A. Broad. 1978. Common terns raise young after death of their mates. *Condor* 80:106-109.
- Nol, E. and H. Blokpoel. 1983. Incubation period of ring-billed gulls and the egg immersion technique. *Wilson Bull.* 95:283-286.
- Norling, B. S. 1990. Roosting activity and site selection of sandhill cranes along the Platte River, Nebraska. M.S. thesis. Univ. Wyo.,.
- Norman, D. 1987. Are common terns successful at a man-made nesting site? *Ringing Migr.* 8:7-10.
- Norstrom, R. J., K. G. Drouillard, A. P. Gilman, and G. A. Fox. 2000. Proceedings of the International Association for Great Lakes Research Annual Conference. *Int. Assoc. Great Lakes Res.*
- Noseworthy, C. M. and J. Lien. 1976. Ontogeny of nesting habitat recognition and preference in neonatal herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) chicks. *Anim. Behav.* 24:637-651.
- Noseworthy, C., S. Stoker, and J. Lien. 1973. Habitat preferences in herring gull chicks. *Auk* 90:193-194.
- Novak, P. G. 1992. Black tern *Chlidonias niger*. Pages 149-170 in Schneider, K. J. and D. M. Pence. *Migratory nongame birds of management concern in the northeast.*
- Novakowski, N. S. 1966. Whooping crane population dynamics on the nesting grounds, Wood Buffalo National Park, Northwest Territories, Canada. *Canadian Wildlife Service. Report Series No. 1.*
- Novick, H. 1983. Bolsa Chica Ecological Reserve: avian response to wetland restoration. California Dept. Fish Game, Long Beach, Unpublished Report . 47 pages.
- Novilla, M. N., J. W. Carpenter, T. K. Jeffers, and S. L. White. 1989. Pulmonary lesions in disseminated visceral coccidiosis of sandhill and whooping cranes. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 25:527-533.
- Nudds, T. D. 1981. Effects of coots on duck densities in Saskatchewan parkland. *Wildfowl* 32:19-22.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. 1975. Nesting ecology of western grebes on the Delta Marsh, Manitoba. *Colo. State Univ., Ft. Collins, Colorado.*
- Nuechterlein, G. L. 1980. Courtship behavior of the western grebe. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. Minn.,.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. 1981. Asynchronous hatching and sibling competition in western grebes. *Can. J. Zool.* 59:994-998.

- Nuechterlein, G. L. 1981. Courtship behavior and reproductive isolation between western grebe color morphs. *Auk* 98:335-349.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. 1981. "Information parasitism" in mixed colonies of western grebes and Forster's terns. *Anim. Behav.* 29:985-989.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. 1984. Social behavior and colony site selection by western grebes. *Natl. Geogr. Soc. Res. Rep.* 16:529-535.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. 1985. Experiments on the functions of the bare crown patch of downy western grebe chicks. *Can. J. Zool.* 63:464-467.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. 1988. Parent-young vocal communication in Western Grebes. *Condor* 90:632-636.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. and D. Buitron. 1992. Vocal advertising and sex recognition in eared grebes. *Condor* 94:937-943.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. and D. Buitron. 1998. Interspecific mate choice by late-courting male western grebes. *Behav. Ecol.* 9:313-321.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. and D. Buitron. 2000. A field technique for extracting blood from live bird eggs for DNA analysis. *Waterbirds* 23:121-124.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. and D. P. Buitron. 1989. Diving differences between western and Clark's grebes. *Auk* 106:467-470.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. and R. W. Storer. 1989. Mate feeding by western and Clark's grebes. *Condor* 91:37-42.
- Nuechterlein, G. L. and Storer, R. W. 1989. Reverse mounting in grebes. *Condor* 91:341-346.
- Nur, N. 1984. Increased reproductive success with age in the California gull: due to increased effort or improvement of skill? *Oikos* 43:407-408.
- O'Donnel, C. and J. Fjelds  (Compilers). 1997. Grebes - status survey and conservation action plan. IUCN/SSC Grebe Specialist Group. vii + 59 pp.
- O'Malley, J. B. E. and R. M. Evans. 1982. Structure and behavior of white pelican formation flocks. *Can. J. Zool.* 60:1388-1396.
- O'Malley, J. B. E. and R. M. Evans. 1983. Kleptoparasitism and associated foraging behaviors in American white pelicans. *Colon. Waterbirds* 6:126-129.
- O'Malley, J. B. E. and R. M. Evans. 1984. Activity of American white pelicans, *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*, at a traditional foraging area in Manitoba. *Can. Field-Nat.* 98:451-457.
- Odin, C. R. 1951. The effect of predation by California gulls (*Larus californicus* Lawrence) on waterfowl production. Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah.
- Odin, C. R. 1957. California gull predation on waterfowl. *Auk* 74:185-202.
- Oetting, R. B. and Cassel, J. F. 1971. Waterfowl nesting on interstate highway right-of-way in North Dakota. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 35:774-781.
- Ohanjanian, I. A. 1989. Food flights of red-necked grebes during the breeding season. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 60:143-153.
- Ohlendorf, H. M., Hothem, R. L., and Welsh, D. 1989. Nest success, cause-specific nest failure, and hatchability of aquatic birds at selenium contaminated Kesterson Reservoir and a reference site. *Condor* 91:787-796.
- Ohlendorf, H. M., Hothem, R. L., Bunck, C. M., Aldrich, T. W., and Moore, J. F. 1986. Relationships between selenium concentrations and avian reproduction. *Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference* 51:330-342.
- Ohlendorf, H., Hoffman, D., Saiki, M., and Aldrich, T. 1986. Embryonic mortality and abnormalities of aquatic birds: apparent impacts of selenium from irrigation drainwater. *Science of the Total Environment* 52:49-63.

- Olsen, D. L., D. R. Blankinship, R. C. Erickson, and R. Drewien. 1980. Whooping crane recovery plan. Texas Parks Wildl. Dept.
- Olsen, G. H., D. H. Ellis, S. E. Landfried, L. J. Miller, S. S. Klugman, M. R. Fuller, and C. H. Vermillion. 1992. Behavior of sandhill cranes harnessed with different satellite transmitters. Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop 6:50-56.
- Olsen, G. H., M. J. Turell, and B. B. Pagac. 1997. Efficacy of eastern equine encephalitis immunization in whooping cranes. J. Wildl. Dis. 33:312-315.
- Olson, J. F. and G. Zimmer. 1987. Common loon management guide. Passenger Pigeon 49:93-95.
- Olson, M. M. and D. Welsh. 1993. Selenium in eared grebe embryos from Stewart Lake National Wildlife Refuge, North Dakota. Prairie Nat. 25:119-126.
- Olson, S. T. 1951. A study of the common loon, *Gavia immer*, Sep., in the Superior National Forest of northern Minnesota. M.S. thesis. Univ. Minn., St. Paul, Minnesota.
- Olson, S. T. 1952. The common loon in Minnesota. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
- Otto, J. E. 1983. An automatic nest trap for pied-billed grebes. N. Am. Bird Bander 8:52-53.
- Otto, J. E. 1983. Breeding ecology of the Pied-billed Grebe (*Podilymbus podiceps* (Linnaeus)) on Rush Lake, Winnebago County, Wisconsin. M.S. thesis. University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, Wisconsin. 102 pages.
- Owen, D. F. 1959. Mortality of the great blue heron as shown by banding recoveries. Auk 76:464-470.
- Page, A. M. 1994. Updated status report on the king rail, *Rallus elegans*, in Canada. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada. 20 pp.
- Paine, J. M. 1972. A study of colonial nesting in the great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*). B. S. thesis. Univ. British Columbia, Vancouver, British Columbia.
- Palawski, D. U., W. E. Jones, K. DuBois, and J. C. Malloy Montana Fish Wildl. Serv. 43 pp. 1991. Contaminant biomonitoring at the Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge in 1988.
- Palestis, B. G. and J. Burger. 1998. Evidence for social facilitation of preening in the common tern. Anim. Behav. 56:1107-1111.
- Palestis, B. G. and J. Burger. 1998. Recognition of nest predator species and individuals by common terns. Am. Zool. 37:31.
- Palestis, B. G. and J. Burger. 1999. Individual sibling recognition in experimental broods of common tern chicks. Anim. Behav. 58:375-381.
- Palmer, R. H. 1941. A behavior study of the common tern (*Sterna h. hirundo*). Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 42:119.
- Palmer, R. S. 1940. A behavior study of the common tern, *Sterna hirundo*, Linnaeus. Ph.D. Cornell, Ithaca, New York.
- Parker, G. R. 1983. An evaluation for trap types for harvesting muskrats in New Brunswick. Wildlife Society Bulletin 11:339-343.
- Parker, J. 1980. Great blue herons in northwestern Montana: nesting habitat use and the effects of human disturbance. Univ. Mont., Montana.
- Parker, K. E. 1988. Modeling common loon populations - implications for research and management. Papers from the 1987 conference on loon research and management. Strong, P. I. V., eds.
- Parker, K. E. and R. L. Miller. 1988. Status of New York's common loon population - comparison of two intensive surveys. Papers from the 1987 conference on loon research and management. Strong, P. I. V., eds.
- Parker, L. A. 1941. Oct. 47/48. Wildlife restoration and management planning. Migratory Game Bird Division, Minn. Div. of Game and Fish. MINN. W-011-R-01/WK.PL.04.
- Parker, L. A. 1942. 1942 ducks negative for Leucocytozoan anatis. Wildlife restoration and management planning. Parasitology Division, Minn. Div. of Game and Fish. MINN. W-011-R-01/WK. PL.05/QU4.

- Parker, L. A. 1942. Jan./37-44 Map. Graph. Wildlife restoration and management planning. Migratory Game Bird Division. MINN. W-011-R-01/WK.PL.04/JOB A/QU2.
- Parker, L. A. 1942. Superior National Forest. Wildlife restoration and management planning. Parasitology Division, Minn. Div. of Game and Fish. MINN. W-011-R-02/WK. PL.05 /QU2. 30 July.
- Parris, R. W. 1977. A method for capturing adult great blue herons. Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group 163-165.
- Parson, J. 1976. Factors determining the number and size of eggs laid by the herring gull. Condor 78:481-482.
- Parsons, J. 1970. Relationship between egg size and post-hatching chick mortality in the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). Nature 228:1221-1222.
- Parsons, J. 1975. Seasonal variation in the breeding success of the herring gull: An experimental approach to pre-fledging success. J. Anim. Ecol. 44:553-573.
- Parsons, J. 1976. Nesting density and breeding success in the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). Ibis 118:537-546.
- Parsons, J., G. Chabrzyk, and N. Duncan. 1976. Effects of hatching date on post-fledging survival in herring gulls. J. Anim. Ecol. 45:667-675.
- Parsons, K. C. and J. Burger. 1982. Human disturbance and nestling behavior in black-crowned night-herons. Condor 84:184-187.
- Parsons, K. C., A. C. Matz, M. J. Hooper, and M. A. Pokras. 2000. Monitoring wading bird exposure to agricultural chemicals using serum cholinesterase activity. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 19:1317-1323.
- Parsons, P. A. 1990. Eared grebe (*Podiceps nigricollis*). Passenger Pigeon 52:285-286.
- Parsons, P. A. 1990. Eared Grebe (*Podiceps nigricollis*). Passenger Pigeon 52:285-286.
- Partch, M. 1972. The 1972 great blue heron migration in Minnesota. Loon 44:85-87.
- Partch, M. 1975. The 1973 great blue heron migration in Minnesota. Loon 47:66-69.
- Paruk, J. D. 1999. Territorial takeover in common loons (*Gavia immer*). Wilson Bull. 111:116-117.
- Patton, S. R. 1979. Short and long-term effects of red fox nocturnal predation on the nesting success of colonial breeding herring and ring-billed gulls. M.S. thesis. N. Ill. Univ., DeKalb, Illinois.
- Patton, S. R. and W. E. Southern. 1977. The effect of nocturnal red fox predation on the nesting success of colonial gulls. Proc. Conf. Colonial Waterbird Group 91-101.
- Patty, B. W., J. C. Ogden, and D. A. McCrimmon. 1982. The statistical estimation of age in nestling wood storks and great egrets. Colon. Waterbirds 5:178.
- Paullin, D. G. 1987. Cannibalism in American coots induced by severe spring weather and avian cholera. Condor 89:442-443.
- Paulraj, S., M. A. Mahmoud, M. N. A. Abu-Zeid, and C. Malambo. 1992. Parental investment in captive sandhill cranes. Zool. Gart. 62:53-59.
- Paveglio, F. L. and C. M. Bunck. 1987. Grasslands contaminant study: Selenium in algae and wintering and resident waterfowl and waterbirds. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Preliminary summary.
- Peabody, P. B. 1905. The nesting of the Yellow Rail. Warbler 1:49-51.
- Peabody, P. B. 1922. Haunts and breeding habits of the Yellow Rail. Journal of the Museum of Comparative Oology 2:33-44.
- Peabody, P. B. 1925. Mysteries of the Yellow Rail. Oologist 42:104-106.
- Peakall, D. B., D. A. Jeffrey, and D. S. Miller. 1985. Weight loss of herring gulls exposed to oil and oil emulsion. Ambio 14:108-110.
- Peakall, D. B., R. J. Norstrum, A. D. Rahimtula, and R. D. Butler. 1986. Characterization of mixed-function oxidase systems of the nestling herring gull and its implications for bioeffects monitoring. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 5:379-385.

- Pekarik, C. and D. V. Weseloh. 2000. Contaminant trends in herring gull eggs in the last year of the millenium. Proceedings of the International Association for Great Lakes Research Annual Conference. Int. Asooc. Great Lakes Res.
- Pekarik, C., A. N. Nicassio, H. Blokpoel, D. V. Weseloh, J. Hall, S. Fink, C. Anderson, and J. S. Quinn. 1997. Management of colonial waterbirds nesting in Hamilton Harbour: The first two years of colonization of artificial islands and population trends. Canadian Wildlife Service. Tech. Rep. Series No. 287. 38 pp.
- Penland, S. 1976. The caspian tern: a natural history. Wash. Wildl. 28:16-19.
- Penland, S. T. 1984. An alternative origin of supernormal clutches in caspian terns. Condor 86:496.
- Penney, J. G. and E. D. Bailey. 1970. Comparison of the energy requirements of fledgling black ducks and American coots. J. Wildl. Manage. 34:105-114.
- Perkins, G. A. and Lawrence, J. S. 1985. Bird use of wetlands created by surface mining. Transactions of the Illinois Academy of Science 78:87-95.
- Perlmutter, G. B. 1992. Environmental factors influencing roost arrival of black-crowned night-herons. J. Field Ornithol. 63:462-465.
- Peterjohn, B. G. and J. R. Sauer. 1997. Population trends of black terns from the North American Breeding Bird Survey, 1966-1996. Colonial Waterbirds 20:566-573.
- Peters, A. S. 1918. First Minnesota Yellow Rail eggs. Oologist 35:28.
- Petersen, P. C. 1991. California gull at Davenport, first accepted Iowa record. Iowa Bird Life 61:121-122.
- Peterson, R. T. 1954. A new bird immigrant arrives. Nat. Geog. Mag. 106:281-292.
- Peterson, T. L. and Cooper, J. A. 1987. Impacts of center pivot irrigation systems on birds in prairie wetlands. Journal of Wildlife Management 51:238-247.
- Pettingill, O. S. Jr. 1967. A 36-year-old wild herring gull. Auk 84:123.
- Phillips, R. E. and G. D. Carter. 1957. Winter food of western grebes. Murrelet 38:5-6.
- Picman, J., Milks, M. L., and Leptich, M. 1993. Patterns of predation on passerine nests in marshes: effects of water depth and distance from edge. Auk 110:89-94.
- Pieper, B. 1987. Clark's grebe in Minnesota. Loon 59:102.
- Pierotti, R. 1983. Diet and reproductive output in the herring gull. Colon. Waterbirds 6:71.
- Pierotti, R. 1985. Behavioral consequences of habitat selection in the herring gull. Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl. 9:47.
- Pierotti, R. and C. A. Annett. 1991. Diet choice in the herring gull: constraints imposed by reproductive and ecological factors. Ecology 72:319-328.
- Piersma, T. and Van Eerden, M. R. 1989. Feather eating in Great Crested Grebes *Podiceps cristatus*: a unique solution to the problems of debris and gastric parasites in fish-eating birds. Ibis 131:477-486.
- Pinel, H. W. 1986. Herring gull migration in the Calgary area, 1966-1985. Alberta Nat. 16:79-81.
- Pinkowski, B. C. 1980. Adaptations of common terns nesting on an inland reservoir. Prairie Nat. 12:111-113.
- Pinkston, R. 1994. First-winter California gull at Saylorville Reservoir. Iowa Bird Life 64:114.
- Piper, W. H., D. C. Evers, M. W. Meyer, K. B. Tischler, J. D. Kaplan, and R. C. Fleischer. 1997. Genetic monogamy in the common loon (*Gavia immer*). Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol. 41:25-31.
- Plunkett, A. M. 1986. Least terns in Olmsted County. Loon 58:144-145.
- Plunkett, A. M. 1991. Heard-only king and Virginia rails. Loon 63:139.
- Poggensee, D. 1992. Nesting sandhill cranes at Otter Creek Marsh, Tama County. Iowa Bird Life 62:112-113.

- Pogson, T. 1985. Distribution and conservation of northern nesting sandhill cranes, *Grus canadensis*. *Proc. Alaska Sci. Conf.* 36:111.
- Pons, J.-M. 1994. Feeding strategies of male and female herring gulls during the breeding season under various feeding conditions. *Ethol. Ecol. & Evol.* 6:1-12.
- Pons, J.-M. and P. Migot. 1995. Life-history strategies of the herring gull: changes in survival and fecundity in a population subjected to various feeding conditions. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 64:592-599.
- Pope, M. N. 1982. Corn consumption of sandhill cranes in the Hershey, Nebraska area. *Univ. Northern Colo.,*
- Popper, K. J. and Stern, M. A. 2000. Nesting ecology of Yellow Rails in southcentral Oregon. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 71:460-466.
- Pospichal, L. B. 1952. A field study of Sora Rail (*Porzana carolina*) and Virginia Rail (*Rallus limicola*) populations in central Minnesota. M.S. thesis. University of Minnesota, St. Paul, Minnesota. 80 pages.
- Pospichal, L. B. and Marshall, W. H. 1954. A field study of Sora Rail and Virginia Rail in central Minnesota. *Flicker* 26:2-32.
- Post, W. 1998. Reproduction of least bitterns in a managed wetland. *Colonial Waterbirds* 21:268-273.
- Post, W. and Enders, F. 1970. Notes on a saltmarsh Virginia Rail population. *Kingbird* 20:61-67.
- Post, W. and Seals, C. A. 1993. Nesting associations of Least Bitterns and Boat-tailed Grackles. *Condor* 95:139-144.
- Poston, B., D. M. Ealey, P. S. Taylor, and G. B. McKeating. 1990. Priority migratory bird habitats of Canada's prairie provinces. Habitat Conservation Section, Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment Canada, North American Waterfowl Management Plan.
- Potter, L. B. 1943. Saskatchewan bird records made since the publication of Mitchell's Catalogue of Saskatchewan Birds in 1924. *Blue Jay* 1:25.
- Poulding, R. H. 1954. Loss of rings by marked herring gulls. *Bird Study* 1:37-40.
- Powell, A. N. 1991. Monitoring Black Tern populations in Minnesota in association with the USFWS waterfowl productivity survey. Report submitted to: Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Nongame Program, St. Paul, Minnesota 24 pages.
- Powell, D. C., R. J. Aulerich, R. J. Balander, K. L. Stromborg, and S. J. Bursian. 1998. A photographic guide to the development of double-crested cormorant embryos. *Colon. Waterbirds* 21:348-355.
- Pratt, H. M. and D. W. Winkler. 1985. Clutch size, timing of laying, and reproductive success in a colony of great blue herons and great egrets. *Auk* 102:49-63.
- Prescott, D. R. C., Arbuckle, R., Goddard, B., and Murphy, A. J. 1993. Methods for the monitoring and assessment of avian communities on NAWMP landscapes in Alberta, and 1993 results. NAWMP-007 Alberta NAWMP Centre, Edmonton, Alberta. 48 pages.
- Prescott, D. R. C., Murphy, A. J., and Ewaschuk, E. 1995. An avian community approach to determining biodiversity values of NAWMP habitats in the aspen parkland of Alberta. NAWMP-012 Alberta NAWMP Centre, Edmonton, Alberta. 58 pages.
- Preston, M. I. 1998. New nest site for Bonaparte's gull in Alberta. *Alberta Nat.* 28:5.
- Price, H. F. 1946. Food of a yellow-crowned night-heron. *Auk* 63:441.
- Price, I. M. and J. G. Nickum. 1995. Aquaculture and birds: the context for controversy. *Colon. Waterbirds* 18:33-45.
- Prince, H. H. 1985. Avian communities in controlled and uncontrolled Great Lakes wetlands. Pages 99-120 in Prince, H. H. and D'Itri, F. M. *Costal Wetlands* Lewis Publishers, Inc., Chelsea, Michigan.
- Pritzl, J. J. 1993. Reproductive success of Forster's terns on natural and artificial substrates. M.S. thesis. Univ. Wis., Wisconsin.
- Provost, M. W. 1947. Nesting birds of the marshes of northwest Iowa. *Am Midl. Nat.* 485-503.

- Provost, M. W. 1947. Nesting of birds in the marshes of northwest Iowa. *American Midland Naturalist* 38:485-503.
- Pugesek, B. H. 1981. Increased reproductive effort with age in the California gull (*Larus californicus*). *Science* 212:822-823.
- Pugesek, B. H. 1983. The relationship between parental age and reproductive effort in the California gull (*Larus californicus*). *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 13:161-171.
- Pugesek, B. H. 1984. Age-specific reproductive tactics in the California gull. *Oikos* 43:409-410.
- Pugesek, B. H. 1987. Age-specific survivorship in relation to clutch size and fledging success in California gulls. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 21:217-221.
- Pugesek, B. H. 1990. Parental effort in the California gull: tests of parent-offspring conflict theory. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 27:211-215.
- Pugesek, B. H. 1993. Chick growth in the California gull: relationships with hatching asynchrony and parental age. *Colon. Waterbirds* 16:183-189.
- Pugesek, B. H. 1995. Offspring growth in the California gull: reproductive effort and parental experience hypotheses. *Anim. Behav.* 49:641-647.
- Pugesek, B. H. and K. Diem. 1981. Breeding strategies in California gulls: ages of mated pairs and the return rate to previous year's nest. *Ohio J. Sci.* 81:106.
- Pugesek, B. H. and K. L. Diem. 1983. A multivariate study of the relationship of parental age to reproductive success in California gulls. *Ecology* 64:829-839.
- Pugesek, B. H. and K. L. Diem. 1986. Ages of mated pairs of California gulls. *Wilson Bull.* 98:610-612.
- Pugesek, B. H. and K. L. Diem. 1990. The relationship between reproduction and survival in known-aged California gulls. *Ecology* 71:811-817.
- Pugesek, B. H. and P. Wood. 1992. Alternate reproductive strategies in the California gull. *Evol. Ecol.* 6:279-295.
- Pulich, W. M. 1961. A record of the Yellow Rail from Dallas County, Texas. *Auk* 78:639-640.
- Quinn, J. 1979. Chick feeding in caspian terns. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 3:259.
- Quinn, J. S. 1984. Egg predation reduced by nest covers during researcher activities in a caspian tern colony. 1984 7:149-151.
- Quinn, J. S. 1988. Sexual size dimorphism and parental care: a comparative study of black skimmers and caspian terns and a computer simulation model. Ph. D. dissertation. Univ. Oklahoma, Oklahoma.
- Quinn, J. S. and J. Sirdevan. 1998. Experimental measurement of nesting substrate preference in caspian terns, *Sterna caspia*, and the successful colonisation of human constructed islands. *Biol. Conserv.* 85:63-68.
- Quinn, J. S. and R. D. Morris. 1986. Intraclutch egg weight apportionment and chick survival in caspian terns. *Can. J. Zool.* 64:2116-2122.
- Quinn, J. S., L. A. Whittingham, and R. D. Morris. 1994. Infanticide in skimmers and terns: side effects of territorial attacks or inter-generational conflict? *Anim. Behav.* 47:363-367.
- Quinney, T. E. 1982. Growth, diet, and mortality of nestling great blue herons. *Wilson Bull.* 94:571-577.
- Quinney, T. E. and P. C. Smith. 1980. Comparative foraging behavior and efficiency of adult and juvenile great blue herons. *Can. J. Zool.* 58:1168-1173.
- Quinney, T. E., B. N. Miller, and K. R. S. Quinney. 1981. Gulls robbing prey from great blue herons (*Ardea herodias*). *Can. Field-Nat.* 95:205-206.
- Rand, A. L. 1948. Birds of southern Alberta. National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada. Bulletin no. 111. Biological Series, no. 37105 pages.
- Randall, T. E. 1946. Virginia Rail, *Rallus limicola limicola*, nesting in Alberta. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 60:135.

- Ratti, J. T. 1981. Identification and distribution of Clark's grebe. *West. Birds* 12:41-46.
- Ratti, J. T. 1985. A test of water depth niche partitioning by western grebe color morphs. *Auk* 102:635-637.
- Ratzlaff, A. 1986. Breeding of Eared Grebe in Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. *Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society* 19:9-11.
- Ray, J. D. and C. D. Kruse. 1989. Edmunds County eared grebe colony. *S. D. Bird Notes* 41:43-44.
- Reed, J. M. 1985. Relative energetics of two foraging behaviors of Forster's terns. *Colon. Waterbirds* 8:79-82.
- Reed, J. M. and S. J. Ha. 1983. Enhanced foraging efficiency in Forster's terns. *Wilson Bull.* 95:479-481.
- Reed, J. M., H. E. Hays, and D. A. Zegers. 1982. Feeding behaviors and efficiencies of common and Forster's terns. *Wilson Bull.* 94:567-569.
- Reed, J. M., L. W. Oring, and J. A. R. Alberico. 1991. Common terns at Minnesota's largest colony: breeding site shift, population decline, and reproductive success. *Loon* 63:12-16.
- Reed, W. L. Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology. 1999. Egg size variation in the American coot: consequences for offspring survival.
- Reid, F. A. 1989. Differential habitat use by waterbirds in a managed wetland complex. U. S. Fish Wildl. Ser. Proj. Nos. 30181-0141686, 14-16-0009-1556-28, 14-16-0009-1556-5, Missouri Agric. Exp. Sta. Project 183. University of Missouri (Columbia), Missouri.
- Reid, F. A., B. Meanley, and L. H. Fredrickson. 1994. King Rail. Pages 181-191 in Tacha, T. C. and C. E. Braun, eds. *Migratory shore and upland game bird management in North America*. International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies., Lawrence, Kansas.
- Reid, R. 1928. Some new bird records for North Dakota. *Wilson Bulletin* 40:201-202.
- Reid, R. and Gannon, C. G. 1927. Birds and mammals observed by Lewis and Clark in North Dakota. *North Dakota Historical Quarterly* 1:14-36.
- Reid, R. and Gannon, C. G. 1928. Natural history notes on the journals of Alexander Henry. *North Dakota Historical Quarterly* 2:168-201.
- Reigner, M. F. 1983. Foraging behavior of yellow-crowned night-herons in relation to behavior, distribution and abundance of prey. *Colon. Waterbirds* 6:71.
- Reilly, J. R. N. Y. State Div. Fish Game. N. Y. W-035-R-14/WK. PL.04/JOB B/FIN. 1960. Research in wildlife pathology and physiology: the study of the possibility of active immunization of birds against Botulinum intoxication.
- Reinecke, K. J. and G. L. Krapu. 1986. Feeding ecology of sandhill cranes during spring migration in Nebraska. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 50:71-79.
- Reinking, D. L. 1999. An introduction to juvenal and winter plumage loon identification. *Scissortail* 49:36-37.
- Renaud, W. E. and D. H. Renaud. 1975. Birds of the Rosetown-Biggar district, Saskatchewan. *Nature Saskatchewan, Regina*.
- Rengstorf, D. 1990. A white-faced ibis in Dakota and Hennepin Counties. *Loon* 62:154-156.
- Renken, R. B. and J. W. Smith. 1995. Annual adult survival of interior least terns. *J. Field Ornithol.* 66:112-116.
- Reynard, G. B. 1974. Some vocalizations of the black, yellow, and Virginia rails. *Auk* 91:747-756.
- Reynolds, J. D. 1985. Sandhill crane use of nest markers as cues for predation. *Wilson Bull.* 97:106-108.
- Rhijn, R. G. v. 1977. The patterning of preening and other comfort behavior in a herring gull. *Behaviour* 63:71-109.
- Richards, M. H. and R. D. Morris. 1984. An experimental study of nest site selection in common terns. *J. Field Ornithol.* 55:457-466.

- Richardson, S. 1981. Yellow-crowned night-herons nest at Pig's Eye. *Loon* 53:171.
- Rickard, W. H., R. E. Fitzner, and C. E. Cushing. 1981. Biological colonization of an industrial pond: status after two decades. *Environ. Conserv.* 8:241-248.
- Ricklefs, R. E. 1977. Energetics of development in the common tern, sooty tern, and Leach's petrel. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 4:18.
- Ricklefs, R. E. and S. C. White. 1981. Growth and energetics of chicks of the sooty tern (*Sterna fuscata*) and common terns (*S. hirundo*). *Auk* 98:361-378.
- Riegner, M. 1983. Foraging behavior and ecology of yellow-crowned night-herons (*Nycticorax violaceus*). Ph.D. dissertation. State Univ. N. Y., Stony Brook, New York.
- Rimmer, C. C. 1992. Common loon *Gavia immer*. Pages 3-30 in Schneider, K. J. and D. M. Pence. *Migratory nongame birds of management concern in the northeast.*
- Rimmer, D. W. and R. D. Deblinger. 1992. Use of fencing to limit terrestrial predator movements into least tern colonies. *Colon. Waterbirds* 15:226-229.
- Ripley, S. D. 1977. *Rails of the world.* M. H. Feheley, Inc., Toronto, Ontario.
- Risch, T. S. 1993. An experimental study of the relative influences of parental quality and egg mass on chick survival in the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*). M.S. thesis. Frostburg State Univ., Frostburg, MD.
- Risen, K. 1993. Yellow Rail recorded from unusual locations in Minnesota. *Loon* 65:196-199.
- Risen, K. W. 1992. Unusual feeding behavior observed for a king rail. *Loon* 64:162-163.
- Rising, J. D. 1974. The status and faunal affinities of the summer birds of western Kansas. *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* 50:347-388.
- Riske, M. E. 1976. Environmental and human impacts upon grebes breeding in central Alberta. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta.
- Rivers, J. W. 2000. Northern Harrier Predation of White-Faced Ibis. *Wilson Bulletin* 112:416.
- Robbins, S. D., Jr. 1949. The 1948 nesting season. *Passenger Pigeon* 11:21-28.
- Robert, M. 1996. Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*). Pages 438-441 in Gauthier, J. and Aubry, Y. *The breeding birds of Quebec: atlas of the breeding birds of southern Quebec* The province of Quebec society for the protection of birds and Canadian Wildlife Service, Montreal, Quebec.
- Robert, M. 1997. A closer look: Yellow Rail. *Birding* 29:283-290.
- Robert, M. and Laporte, P. 1997. Field techniques for studying breeding Yellow Rails. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 68:56-63.
- Robert, M. and Laporte, P. 1999. Numbers and movements of Yellow Rails along the St. Lawrence River. *Condor* 101:667-671.
- Robert, M. and Laporte, P. in prep. Summer habitat of Yellow Rails along the St. Lawrence River, southern Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Zoology.*
- Robert, M., Cloutier, L., and Laporte, P. 1997. The summer diet of the Yellow Rail in southern Quebec. *Wilson Bulletin* 109:702-710.
- Robert, M., Laporte, P., and Benoit, R. in press. Summer habitat of Yellow Rails, *Coturnicops noveboracensis*, along the St. Lawrence River, Quebec. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 114.
- Robert, M., Laporte, P., and Shaffer, F. 1995. Plan d'action pour le retablissement du rale jaune (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*) au Quebec. *Service canadien de la faune.* 38 pages.
- Roberts, T. S. 1932. *The birds of Minnesota, Volume 1.* University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 691 pages.
- Robinson, W. L. and D. J. Groebner. 1991. Foraging of gray wolves at a great blue heron rookery. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 126:196-197.

- Rockwell, R. B. 1910. Nesting notes on the American Eared Grebe and Pied-billed Grebe. *Condor* 12:188-193.
- Roderick, C. L., R. A. Cole, and K. Brockman-Mederas. 1998. Case report: first report of *Leyogonimus polyoon* (Trematoda: Stomylotrematidae) in American coot (*Fulica americana*) in North America. *Abstr. Annual Wildl. Dis. Assoc. Conf. Wildl. Dis. Assoc.*
- Rodgers, J. A. Jr. 1980. Little blue heron breeding behavior. *Auk* 97:371-384.
- Rodway, M. S. and H. M. Regehr. 1999. Habitat selection and reproductive performance of food-stressed herring gulls. *Condor* 101:566-576.
- Roebuck, B. D., M. E. Walsh, C. H. Racine, L. Reitsma, B. Steele, and S-I. Nam. 1994. Predation of ducks poisoned by white phosphorus: exposure and risk to predators. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 13:1613-1618.
- Roney, K. 1978. Pelicans, cormorants, and great blue herons in Saskatchewan in 1976. *Blue Jay* 36:28-35.
- Roney, K. 1982. Cattle egret nest record for Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 40:163-164.
- Roney, K. and M. Hlady. 1984. 1982 census of Saskatchewan white pelican and double-crested cormorant colonies. *Blue Jay* 42:77-82.
- Roney, K. and M. Hlady. 1986. 1985 census of pelican and cormorant colonies in Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 44:177-179.
- Roney, K. N. 1979. Preliminary results on the food consumed by nesting double-crested cormorants at Cypress Lake, Saskatchewan. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 3:257-258.
- Rothweiler, R. A. 1960. Food habits, movements and nesting of gulls on a waterfowl area, Freezeout Lake, Teton County, Montana. M.S. thesis. Montana State College, Montana.
- Roudabush, R. L. 1942. Parasites of the American coot (*Fulica americana*) in central Iowa. *Iowa States Coll. J. Sci.* 16:437-441.
- Roy, J. F. 1996. Birds of the Elbow. *Nature Saskatchewan, Regina.*
- Rudelt, M. A. 1998. Ring-billed gulls breeding in Hennepin County. *Loon* 70:58-59.
- Ruelle, R. 1991. A contaminant evaluation of interior least tern and piping plover eggs and chicks on the Missouri River, South Dakota. *Fish and Wildlife Enhancement.*
- Rundle, W. D. 1980. Management, habitat selection and feeding ecology of migrant rails and shorebirds. M.S. thesis. University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri. 228 pages.
- Rundle, W. D. and L. H. Fredrickson. 1981. Managing seasonally flooded impoundments for migrant rails and shorebirds. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 9:80-87.
- Ruos, J. L. 1966. Wildlife research restoration and management planning. Sharp-tailed Grouse investigation-nesting habitat studies. *Minn. Div. of Game and Fish. MINN. W-011-R-27/WK.PL. A/JOB21.*
- Russell, R. P. and B. Harris. 1990. Major breeding colonies of eared grebes and Forster's terns discovered in Clark County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 42:16-18.
- Rusz, R. D. 1986. Colonization and utilization of a new habitat by ring-billed gulls and herring gulls. M.S. thesis. Mich. State Univ., Michigan.
- Rusz, R. D. 1987. Colonization and utilization of new habitat by ring-billed gulls and herring gulls. M.S. thesis. Mich. Stats Univ.,.
- Ryan, M. R. and J. J. Dinsmore. 1979. A quantitative study of the behaviour of breeding American coots. *Auk* 96:704-713.
- Ryan, M. R. and J. J. Dinsmore. 1980. The behavioural ecology of breeding American coots in relation to age. *Condor* 82:320-327.
- Ryder, J. P. 1975. Egg-laying, egg size, and success in relation to immature-mature plumage of ring-billed gulls. *Wilson Bull.* 87:534-542.

- Ryder, J. P. 1976. The occurrence of unused ring-billed gull nests. *Condor* 78:415-418.
- Ryder, J. P. 1978. Sexing ring-billed gulls externally. *Bird-Banding* 49:218-222.
- Ryder, J. P. 1983. Sex ratio and egg sequence in ring-billed gulls. *Auk* 100:726-728.
- Ryder, J. P. and B. M. Termaat. 1987. Secondary sex ratios and egg sequence in herring gulls. *Auk* 104:526-527.
- Ryder, J. P. and L. Somppi. 1977. Growth and development of known-age ring-billed gull embryos. *Wilson Bull.* 89:243-252.
- Ryder, J. P. and P. L. Somppi. 1979. Female-female pairing in ring-billed gulls. *Auk* 96:1-5.
- Ryder, J. P. and R. Freitag. 1974. Densities of arthropod populations in nests of ring-billed gulls. *Can. Entomol.* 106:913-916.
- Ryder, J. P., D. E. Orr, and G. H. Saedi. 1977. Egg quality in relation to nest location in ring-billed gulls. *Wilson Bull.* 89:473-475.
- Ryder, P. L. and J. P. Ryder. 1981. Reproductive performance of ring-billed gulls in relation to nest location. *Condor* 83:57-60.
- Ryder, R. A. 1967. Distribution, migration and mortality of the white-faced ibis (*Plegadis chihi*) in North America. *Bird-Banding* 38:257-277.
- Ryder, R. A. 1999. Cattle egret distribution, movements, and population trends in western North America. *J. Colo. - Wyo. Acad. Sci.* 31:12.
- Ryttman, H., H. Tegelstrom, and H. Jansson. 1978. Egg dimensions of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and lesser black-backed gulls (*L. fuscus*). *Ibis* 120:353-356.
- Safina, C. 1990. Foraging habitat partitioning in roseate and common terns. *Auk* 107:351-358.
- Safina, C. and J. Burger. 1987. Prey dynamics and the breeding phenology of common terns; constraints on adaptive evolutionary response? *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 11:26.
- Safina, C. and J. Burger. 1988. Prey dynamics and the breeding phenology of common tern (*Sterna hirundo*). *Auk* 105:720-726.
- Safina, C. and J. Burger. 1989. Inter-annual variation in prey availability for common terns at different stages in their reproductive cycle. *Colon. Waterbirds* 12:37-42.
- Safina, C., R. H. Wagner, D. A. Witting, and K. J. Smith. 1990. Prey delivered to roseate and common tern chicks; composition and temporal variability. *J. Field Ornithol.* 61:331-338.
- Safran, R. J., M. A. Colwell, C. R. Isola, and O. E. Taft. 2000. Foraging site selection by nonbreeding white-faced ibis. *Condor* 102:211-215.
- Saino, N., M. Fasola, and E. Crocicchia. 1994. Adoption behavior in little and common terns (Aves; Sternidae): Chick benefits and parents' fitness costs. *Ethology* 97:294-309.
- Salt, G. W. and D. E. Willard. 1971. The hunting behavior and success of Forster's tern. *Ecology* 52:989-998.
- Salt, W. R. and Salt, J. R. 1976. *The birds of Alberta*. Hurtig Publishers, Edmonton, Alberta. 498 pages.
- Sandilands, A. P. 1977. Green heron nesting in a wood duck box. *Auk* 94:390.
- Sandilands, A. P. 1980. Artificial nesting structures for great blue herons. *Blue Jay* 38:187-188.
- Sandilands, A. P. 1990. Status report on the Least Bittern, *Ixobrychus exilis*, in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Ottawa, Canada. 34 pages.
- Sargeant, A. B., R. J. Greenwood, M. A. Sovada, and T. L. Shaffer. 1993. Distribution and abundance of predators that affect duck production - prairie pothole region. U. S. Fish Wildl. Ser. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Resour. Publ. No. 194.
- Saugstad, S. 1940. Feeding habits of the Franklin's gull in North Dakota. *N. D. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bi-mon. Bull.* 2:14-16.

- Saunders, A. A. 1914. The birds of Teton and northern Lewis and Clark counties, Montana. *Condor* 16:124-144.
- Savaloja, T. 1981. California gull record from Mille Lacs Lake. *Loon* 53:116-117.
- Savaloja, T. 1981. Yellow Rail. *Birding* 13:80-85.
- Savaloja, T. 1984. Yellow rails of Aitkin County. *Loon* 56:68.
- Savereno, L. A. 1992. Accuracy and precision of techniques used to census least tern nests. M.S. thesis. Clemson Univ.,.
- Sayre, M. W. and Rundle, W. D. 1984. Comparison of habitat use by migrant soras and Virginia rails. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 42:599-605.
- Scattergood, L. W. 1950. Observations on the food habits of the double-crested cormorant, *Phalacrocorax a. auritus*. *Auk* 67:506-508.
- Scharf, W. C. 1985. Turnover rates in a declining common tern population. *Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl.* 9:49.
- Scharf, W. C. 1986. Habitat improvement for common terns. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 10:37.
- Scharf, W. C. 1986. Turnover rates in a declining common tern population. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 13:48.
- Schaufenbauer, J. 1980. Sandhill crane wintering in Fayette County. *Iowa Bird Life* 50:54.
- Schauffler, R., G. Mittelhauser, and E. Desmond. 1989. A comparison of methods for determining species ratio in a mixed colony of arctic and common terns. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsletter* 13:22.
- Scheuhammer, A. M. and S. L. Norris. 1995. A review of the environmental impacts of lead shotshell ammunition and lead fishing weights in Canada. Canadian Wildlife Service. Occasional Paper No. 88.
- Scheuhammer, A. M. 1989. Monitoring wild bird populations for lead exposure. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 53:759-765.
- Scheuhammer, A. M. and D. M. Templeton. 1998. Use of stable isotope ratios to distinguish sources of lead exposure in wild birds. *Ecotoxicology* 7:37-42.
- Scheuhammer, A. M. and P. J. Blancher. 1991. Potential risk to common loons (*Gavia immer*) from methylmercury exposure in acidified lakes. *Aquatic birds in the trophic web of lakes.*
- Scheuhammer, A. M., D. Bond, and A. H. K. Wong. 1998. Mercury and selenium accumulation in common loons (*Gavia immer*) and common mergansers (*Mergus merganser*) from eastern Canada. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 17:197-201.
- Schlorff, R. W. Calif. Dept. Fish and Game. 1987. Nongame wildlife investigations: sandhill crane research and management.
- Schmidt, R. A. 1979. Burleigh County, second nesting location of cattle egrets in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 11:10.
- Schmidt, R. A. 1980. First breeding records of the white-faced ibis in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 12:21-23.
- Schmidt, R. A. 1980. Third nesting of cattle egret in North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 12:19-20.
- Schmutz, J. K. 2000. Community Conservation Plan for the Manitou Lake Important Bird Area. Nature Saskatchewan.
- Schnell, G. D., G. L. Worthen, and M. E. Douglas. 1985. Morphometric assessment of sexual dimorphism in skeletal elements of California gulls. *Condor* 87:484-493.
- Schoen, R. B. and R. D. Morris. 1984. Nest spacing, colony location, and breeding success in herring gulls. *Wilson Bull.* 96:483-488.
- Schreiber, J. A. 1994. Structure of breeding-bird communities on natural and restored Iowa wetlands. M.S. thesis. Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. 85 pages.
- Schultze, B. 1994. Franklin's gulls nest on Sand Lake NWR in record numbers. *S. D. Bird Notes* 46:73.

- Schultze, B. 1996. Bald eagles and Franklin's gulls return to nest in Brown County. S. D. Bird Notes 48:11.
- Schuster, J. E. 1998. Avian community composition and diversity in natural and restored central Iowa wetlands. M.S. thesis. Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. 74 pages.
- Schwartz, T. R. and D. L. Stalling. 1990. Chemometric comparison of polychlorinated biphenyl residues and toxicologically active polychlorinated biphenyl congeners in the eggs of Forster's terns (*Sterna forsteri*). Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 20:183-199.
- Schweitzer, S. H. and D. M. Leslie Jr. 1999. Nesting habitat of least terns (*Sterna antillarum athalassos*) on an inland alkaline flat. Am. Midl. Nat. 142:173-180.
- Scott, T. G. 1939. Progress report of the Iowa Cooperative Research Unit, October 1935 to October 1939. Am. Wildl. 28:271-281.
- Scott, T. G. and T. S. Baskett. 1941. Some effects of the 1940 Armistice Day storm on Iowa's wildlife. Iowa Bird Life 11:21-29.
- Sealy, S. G. 1985. Diving times and parental feeding of young in solitary nesting eared grebes. Colon. Waterbirds 8:63-66.
- Sealy, S. G. and Rich, T. D. G. 1978. Clutch size and nest placement of the Pied-billed Grebe in Manitoba. Wilson Bulletin 90:301-302.
- Sealy, S. G. and T. D. G. Rich. 1978. Clutch size and nest placement of the pied-billed grebe in Manitoba. Wilson Bull. 90:301-302.
- Seamans, T. W. and J-L. Belant. 1999. Comparison of DRC-1339 and alpha-chloralose to reduce herring gull populations. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 27:729-733.
- See, R. B., Naftz, D. L., Peterson, D. A., Crock, J. G., and Erdman, J. A. 1992. Detailed study of selenium in soil, representative plants, water, bottom sediment, and biota in the Kendrick Reclamation Project Area, Wyoming, 1988-1990. Water-Resources Investigations Report 91-4131. U.S. Geological Survey, Cheyenne, Wyoming 142 pages.
- Semo, L. 1986. A least tern at Duluth. Loon 58:138.
- Serafin, J. A. 1982. The influence of diet composition upon growth and development of sandhill cranes. Condor 84:427-434.
- Severinghaus, L. 1983. The case of the common tern. Living Bird 2:24-26.
- Seyffert, K. D. 1988. A Yellow Rail in the Texas panhandle. Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society 21:31-32.
- Shackford, J. S. and Tyler, J. D. 1994. A pair of Virginia rails in Cimarron County, Oklahoma. Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society 27:9-10.
- Shaffery, J. P., N. J. Ball, and C. J. Amlaner Jr. 1985. Manipulating daytime sleep in herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). Anim. Behav. 33:566-572.
- Shannon, P. W. 1992. Proc. 1988 N. Am. Crane Workshop. Fla. Freshwater Fish Comm. Wood, D. A., eds.
- Sharpe, R. S. 1978. The origins of spring migratory staging by sandhill cranes and white-fronted geese. Trans. Nebr. Acad. Sci. 6:141-144.
- Shealer, D. A. and J. A. Haverland. 2000. Effects of investigator disturbance on the reproductive behavior and success of black terns. Waterbirds 23:15-23.
- Shealer, D. A. and S. W. Kress. 1991. Nocturnal abandonment response to black-crowned night-heron disturbance in a common tern colony. Colon. Waterbirds 14:51-56.
- Shenk, T. M. 1988. Avian research: roost site selection of whooping cranes at fall migration stopover sites. Colorado Div. Wildl. Proj. No. CO W-152-R (01-03-045)/Wk.PI.24/Job 01.
- Shieldcastle, M. C. and L. Martin. 1999. Colonial waterbird nesting on West Sister Island National Wildlife Refuge and the arrival of double-crested cormorants. Symposium on double-crested cormorants: Population status and management issues in the Midwest.

- Shields, K. M. 1988. Duration of courtship feeding of common terns. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 12:38.
- Shields, R. H. and E. L. Benham. 1968. Migratory behavior of whooping cranes. *Auk* 85:318.
- Shnier, G. E. and R. M. Evans. 1992. Incubation temperature patterns and parental control of asynchrony in ring-billed gulls (*Larus delawarensis*). *Am. Zool.* 32:6.
- Shoch, D. T. and J. W. Bishop. 1990. Kleptoparasitism among ring-billed gulls, *Larus delawarensis*. *Delmarva Ornithol.* 23:2-7.
- Short, E. H. 1890. Breeding of the Virginia Rail. *Oologist* 7:229-230.
- Short, H. L. 1984. Habitat suitability index models: western grebe. U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Serv. Prog. FWS/OBS 82/10.69.
- Short, H. L. and R. J. Cooper. Habitat suitability index models: great blue heron. U. S. Fish and Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 82/10.99. habitat requirements.
- Shuford, D. 1997. Tracking black tern colonies. *PRBO Observer* 111:6.
- Shuford, W. D. 1999. Status assessment and conservation plan for the Black Tern (*Chlidonias niger surinamensis*) in North America. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Denver, Colorado. 129 pages.
- Shugart, G. W. 1976. Effects of ring-billed gull nesting on vegetation. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 54:50-53.
- Shugart, G. W. 1977. The development of chick recognition by adult caspian terns. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 110-117.
- Shugart, G. W. 1984. The evolutionary significance of sociality in a densely nesting seabird species, the caspian tern (*Sterna caspia*). Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey.
- Shugart, G. W. 1987. Individual clutch recognition by caspian terns, *Sterna caspia*. *Anim. Behav.* 35:1563-1565.
- Shugart, G. W. and M. A. Fitch. 1986. Neighbor interactions and cooperation among breeding herring gulls: an alternative interpretation of gull territoriality. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 13:48-49.
- Shugart, G. W. and M. A. Fitch. 1987. Neighbor interactions and cooperation among breeding herring gulls: an alternative interpretation of gull territoriality. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 10:82.
- Shugart, G. W. and W. C. Scharf. 1977. Predation and dispersion of herring gull nests. *Wilson Bull.* 89:472-473.
- Shugart, G. W. and W. E. Southern. 1977. Close nesting, a result of polygyny in herring gulls. *Bird-banding* 48:276-277.
- Shugart, G. W., M. A. Fitch, and G. A. Fox. 1987. Female floaters and nonbreeding secondary females in herring gulls. *Condor* 89:902-906.
- Shugart, G. W., M. A. Fitch, and G. A. Fox. 1988. Female pairing: a reproductive strategy for herring gulls? *Condor* 90:933-935.
- Shutler, D., Mullie, A., and Clark, R. G. 2000. Bird communities of prairie uplands and wetlands in relation to farming practices in Saskatchewan. *Conservation Biology* 14:1441-1451.
- Sibly, R. and R. McCleery. 1985. Optimal decision rules for herring gulls. *Anim. Behav.* 33:449-465.
- Sibly, R. M. and R. H. McCleery. 1980. A balance for weighing ground-nesting birds. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 17:323-327.
- Sibly, R. M. and R. H. McCleery. 1980. Continuous observation of individual herring gulls during the incubation season using radio tags: an evaluation of the technique and a cost-benefit analysis of transmitter power. Pages 345-352 in *Amlaner Jr., C. J. and D. W. MacDonald, eds. A handbook of biotelemetry and radio tracking.*
- Sibly, R. M. and R. H. McCleery. 1983. Increase in weight of herring gulls while feeding. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 52:35-50.
- Sidle, J. G. and Arnold, P. M. 1982. Nesting of the American Avocet in North Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist* 14:73-80.

- Sidle, J. G. and E. M. Kirsch. 1993. Least tern and piping plover nesting at sand pits in Nebraska. *Colon. Waterbirds* 16:139-148.
- Sidle, J. G. and J. W. Ziewitz. 1990. Use of aerial videography in wildlife habitat studies. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 18:56-62.
- Sidle, J. G., C. A. Faanes, and W. G. Jobman. 1990. Occurrence of American white pelicans along the Platte River, Nebraska. *Prairie Nat.* 22:165-170.
- Sidle, J. G., D. E. Carlson, E. M. Kirsch, and J. J. Dinan. 1992. Flooding: mortality and habitat renewal for least terns and piping plovers. *Colon. Waterbirds* 15:132-136.
- Sidle, J. G., H. G. Nagel, R. Clark, C. Gilbert, D. Stuart, K. Willburn, and M. Orr. 1993. Aerial thermal infrared imaging of sandhill cranes on the Platte River, Nebraska. *Remote Sens. Environ.* 43:333-341.
- Sidle, J. G., J. J. Dinan, M. P. Dryer, J. P. Rumancik Jr., and J. W. Smith. 1988. Distribution of the least tern in interior North America. *Am. Birds* 42:195-201.
- Sidle, J. G., P. M. Arnold, and R. K. Stroud. 1984. Notes on mortality of American white pelicans at Chase Lake, North Dakota. *Prairie Nat.* 16:131-134.
- Sidle, J. G., W. H. Koonz, and K. Roney. 1985. Status of the American white pelican: An update. *Am Birds* 39:859-864.
- Siegel-Causey, D. 1992. The biology of double-crested cormorants and a history of human-cormorant interactions. *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Bull.* 16:47.
- Siegel-Causey, D. 1999. The problems of being successful: managing interactions between humans and double-crested cormorants in the United States and Canada. Symposium on double-crested cormorants: Population status and management issues in the Midwest.
- Siegel-Causey, D., R. Bromley, and R. Donis. 1996. Incidence and detection of naturally occurring viruses in double-crested cormorants in the central flyway. *Pac. Seabirds* 23:52.
- Siglin, R. J. and M. W. Weller. 1963. Comparative nest defence behavior of four species of marsh birds. *Condor* 65:432-437.
- Silcock, R. 1984. First nesting of cattle egret and little blue heron for Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life* 54:101-103.
- Silcock, R. 1984. First nesting of cattle egret & little blue heron for Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life* 54:101-103.
- Silvy, N. J., M. E. Morrow, E. Shanley, and R. D. Slack. 1990. An improved drop net for capturing wildlife. Proceedings of the 44th Annual Conference Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies. Southeastern Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies.
- Simpson, K., J. N. M. Smith, and J. P. Kelsall. 1987. Correlates and consequences of coloniality in great blue herons. *Can. J. Zool.* 65:572-577.
- Sinclair, J. 1994. Late breeding Virginia rail at Snake Creek Marsh. *Iowa Bird Life* 64:54-55.
- Sitko, J. 1999. Variability and systematic status of some species of the trematodes of genus *Pachytrema* (*Pachytrematidae*) parasitizing in fish-eating birds. *Helminthologia* 36:275-282.
- Skaar, D. 1988. Creation of a management plan for the common loon in Montana. *Papres from the 1987 conference on loon research and management.*
- Skadsen, D. 1987. Black terns nesting in Roberts County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 1:.
- Skadsen, D. 1987. Incubation of a ring-billed gull clutch by a California gull and methods used to identify California gull nests. *S. D. Bird Notes* 39:14-15.
- Skadsen, D. 1987. New breeding locations for the common tern, ring-billed gull, and California gull in northeast South Dakota. *S. D. Bird Notes* 39:65-66.
- Skadsen, D. 1987. New breeding locations for the common tern, ring-billed gull, and California gull in South Dakota. *S. D. Bird Notes* 39:65-66.
- Skadsen, D. 1988. White-faced ibis nesting in Day County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 40:94.

- Skadsen, M. 1986. First South Dakota tricolored heron nest. *S. D. Bird Notes* 38:95-96.
- Skoloda, J. 1999. Population ecology of sora and Virginia Rails at Horicon Marsh in Wisconsin. M.S. thesis. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin. 98 pages.
- Sladen, W. J. L., R. Limpert, and N. Primrose. 1981. Continental color-marking of Great blue herons, *Ardea herodias*. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:201.
- Slater, A. 1999. Second report of the Alberta Bird Record Committee. *Alberta Nat.* 29:30-31.
- Sloan, N. F. 1973. Status of breeding colonies of white pelicans in the United States through 1972. *Intl. Bird Band. News* 45:83-96.
- Small, B. E. 1999. Call of the wild: species profile: common loon (*Gavia immer*). *Wildbird* 13:56-57.
- Smallwood, J. A., M. Woodrey, N. J. Smallwood, and M. A. Kettler. 1982. Foraging by cattle egrets and American kestrels at a fire's edge. *J. Field Ornithol.* 53:171-172.
- Smith A. R. 1996. Atlas of Saskatchewan birds. Nature Saskatchewan, ReginaManley Callin Series, No. 4.
- Smith, D. 1941. Minnesota's waterfowl situation. *Conserv.* 3:12-15.
- Smith, G. A. 1987. A selected and annotated bibliography for use in management of the caspian tern (*sterna caspia*). N. Y. State Dept. Environ. Conserv. 29 pp.
- Smith, G. A. N. Y. State Dept. Environ. Conserv. 64 pp. 1986. Aselected and annotated bibliography for use in management of the ring-billed gull (*Larus delawarensis*).
- Smith, J. E. K. L. D. 1972. Growth and development of young California gulls (*Larus californicus*). *Condor* 74:462-470.
- Smith, J. W. and N. P. StuckyU. S. Army Eng. Waterways Exp. Stn. Environm. Lab. Tech. Rep. D-88-8. habitat requirements/enhancement. Habitat management for interior least terns: problems and opportunities in inland waterways.
- Smith, L. S., D. R. Blankenship, R. C. Drewien, R. A. Lock, S. R. Derrickson, and F. G. Cooch. 1986. Whooping crane recovery plan (Revision). U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv.
- Smith, W. G. 1890. Nesting of the Eared Grebe. *Ornithologist and Oologist* 15:141.
- Smyth, J. A. 1933. The literature of the Virginia Rail. M.S. thesis. Cornell University. 122 pages.
- Snowbank, S. A. and C. Krakewski. 1995. Lack of restriction-site variation in mitochondrial-DNA control region of whooping cranes (*Grus americana*). *Auk* 112:1045-1049.
- Snyder, B. D. and Snyder, J. L. 1984. Feasibility of using oil shale wastewater for waterfowl wetlands. U.S.D. I. Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS/OBS-84/01290 pages.
- Snyder, S. B., M. J. Richard, R. C. Drewien, N. Thomas, and J. P. Thilsted. 1991. Disease of whooping cranes seen during annual migration of the Rocky Mountain flock. *Annu. Proc. Am. Assoc. Zoo. Vet.* 74-80.
- Sobey, D. G. and J. B. Kenworthy. 1979. The relationship between herring gulls and the and the vegetation of their breeding colonies. *J. Ecol.* 67:469-496.
- Soine, P. J. 1982. Roost habitat selection by sandhill cranes in central North Dakota. M.S. thesis. N. D. State Univ.,.
- Solman, V. E. F. 1971. Studies of bird hazards to aircraft. Canadian Wildlife Service. Report Series No. 14.
- Somers, J. D., B. C. Goski, J. M. Barbeau, and M. W. Barrett. 1993. Accumulation of organochlorine contaminants in double-crested cormorants. *Environ. Pollut.* 80:17-23.
- Sooter, C. A. 1941. Ecology and management of the American coot, *Fulica americana americana* Gmelin. *Iowa State Coll. J. Sci.* 17:126-128.
- Sooter, C. A. 1945. Relations of the American coot with other waterfowl. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 9:96-99.

- Sorenson, M. D. 1995. Evidence of conspecific nest parasitism and egg discrimination in the sora. *Condor* 97:819-821.
- Soulen, T. 1993. Yellow Rail (*Conturancops noveboracensis*) - 21 May 1993, Winnebago County. *Passenger Pigeon* 55:371.
- South Dakota Ornithologists' Union. 1991. The birds of South Dakota. Revised edition, South Dakota Ornithological Union, Aberdeen, South Dakota 119 pages.
- Southern L. K. and W. E. Southern. 1978. Absence of nocturnal predator defense mechanisms in breeding gulls. *Proc. Conf. Colonial Waterbird Group* 157-162.
- Southern, L. K. 1981. Sex-related differences in territorial aggression by ring-billed gulls. *Auk* 98:179-181.
- Southern, L. K. and W. E. Southern. 1980. Philopatry in ring-billed gulls. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 3:27-32.
- Southern, L. K. and W. E. Southern. 1981. The influence of habitat alterations on site tenacity in ring-billed gulls. *Colon. Waterbirds* 4:201.
- Southern, L. K. and W. E. Southern. 1982. Effect of habitat decimation on ring-billed gull colony and nest-site tenacity. *Auk* 99:328-331.
- Southern, L. K. and W. E. Southern. 1982. Mate fidelity in ring-billed gulls. *J. Field Ornithol.* 53:170-171.
- Southern, L. K. and W. E. Southern. 1982. Short-term effects of cannon-netting and wing-tagging on breeding ring-billed gulls. *Colon. Waterbirds* 5:179.
- Southern, L. K. and W. E. Southern. 1983. Responses of ring-billed gulls to cannon-netting and wing-tagging. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 47:234-237.
- Southern, L. K. and W. E. Southern. 1985. Some effects of wing tags on breeding ring-billed gulls. *Auk* 102:38-42.
- Southern, W. E. 1967. Colony selection, longevity, and ring-billed gull populations: preliminary discussion. *Bird-Banding* 38:52-60.
- Southern, W. E. 1968. Age composition of a breeding ring-billed gull population. *Intl. Bird Banding News* 40:166-167.
- Southern, W. E. 1968. The role of environmental factors in ring-billed and herring gull orientation. Ph.D. dissertation. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.
- Southern, W. E. 1969. Orientation behavior of ring-billed gull chicks and fledglings. *Condor* 71:418-425.
- Southern, W. E. 1969. Sky conditions in relation to ring-billed and herring gull orientation. *Ill. State Acad. Sci.* 62:342-349.
- Southern, W. E. 1970. En route behavior of homing herring gulls as determined by radio-tracking. *Wilson Bull.* 82:189-200.
- Southern, W. E. 1972. Influences of disturbances in the earth's magnetic field on ring-billed gull orientation. *Condor* 74:102-105.
- Southern, W. E. 1972. Use of cannon-net in ring-billed gull colonies. *Intl. Bird Banding News* 44:83-93.
- Southern, W. E. 1974. Copulatory wing-flagging: a synchronizing stimulus for nesting ring-billed gulls. *Bird-Banding* 45:210-216.
- Southern, W. E. 1974. The effects of superimposed magnetic fields on gull orientation. *Wilson Bull.* 86:256-271.
- Southern, W. E. 1975. Longevity records for ring-billed gulls. *Auk* 92:369.
- Southern, W. E. 1976. Migrational orientation in ring-billed gull chicks. *Auk* 93:78-85.
- Southern, W. E. 1977. Colony selection and colony site tenacity in ring-billed gulls at a stable colony. *Auk* 94:469-478.
- Southern, W. E. 1978. Orientation responses of ring-billed gull chicks: a re-evaluation. Pages 311-317 in Schmidt-Koenig, K. W. T. Keeton, eds. *Animal migration, navigation, and homing.*

- Southern, W. E. 1978. Ring-billed gull pair with 2 nests. *Wilson Bull.* 90:299-301.
- Southern, W. E. and M. D. Southern. 1984. Herring gulls specialize as ring-billed gull predators. *Colon. Waterbirds* 7:105-110.
- Southern, W. E., S. R. Patton, and L. A. Hanners. 1979. Differential response of ring-billed gulls and herring gulls to fox predation. *Proc. Conf. Colonial Waterbird Group* 3:119-127.
- Southern, W. E., S. R. Patton, L. K. Southern, and L. A. Hanners. 1985. Effects of nine years of fox predation on two species of breeding gulls. *Auk* 102:827-833.
- Spaans, A. L., A. A. N. DeWitt, and M. A. VanVlaardingen. 1987. Effects of increased population size in herring gulls on breeding success and other parameters. *Stud. Avian Biol.* 10:57-65.
- Sparling, D. W. and G. L. Krapu. 1994. Communal roosting and foraging behavior of staging sandhill cranes. *Wilson Bull.* 106:62-77.
- Spomer, R. 1981. Virginia rails and woodcock at Lake Andes. *S. D. Bird Notes* 33:77.
- Spooner, R. 1986. Cattle egret at La Ronge, Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 44:187.
- Sprenger, J. 1990. Brown County's first white-faced ibis. *Loon* 62:159.
- Sprunt, A., Jr. 1956. The cattle egret in North America--1956. *Aud. Mag.* 58:274-277.
- Stabb, M. 2000. Les plongeurs et les pluies acides dans l'est du Canada. [Are loons surviving the acid test?]. *Birwatch Canada* 13:1-2.
- Stacey, A. 1985. American white pelicans killed by hailstones in Dewey County, Oklahoma. *Bull. Okla. Ornithol. Soc.* 18:4-5.
- Stalheim, P. S. 1974. Behavior and ecology of the Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*). M.S. thesis. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- Stanford, J. 1995. Common morrhen in Brown County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 47:13.
- Starks, D. S. 1988. A second-year California gull (*Larus californicu*) breeds successfully in a coastal colony. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 15:39.
- Stedman, S. J. 2000. Horned Grebe (*Podiceps auritus*). Poole, A. and Gill, F. *The birds of North America*, No. 505 *The Birds of North America, Inc.*, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Steele, B. B. 1981. Reproductive success of white-faced ibis: the effects of pesticides and colony characteristics. M.S. thesis. Utah State Univ., Logan, Utah.
- Steffen, G. L. 1980. Yellow-crowned night-heron in eastern Tripp County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 32:57.
- Steffen, G. L. 1981. Possible nesting of green herons at Burke Lake. *S. D. Bird Notes* 33:61.
- Steffen, G. L. 1982. Great egret observed in Gregory County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 34:17.
- Stehn, T. V. 1992. Behavior of whooping cranes during initiation of migration. *Proc. N. Am. Crane Workshop* 6:102-105.
- Stelfox, H. A. and G. J. Brewster. 1979. Colonial-nesting herring gulls and common terns in northeastern Saskatchewan. *Can Field-Nat.* 93:132-138.
- Stenzel, J. R. 1982. Ecology of breeding yellow rails at Seney National Wildlife Refuge. M.S. thesis. Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. 106 pages.
- Stenzel, J. R. and Bookhout, T. A. 1982. Habitat and movements of breeding yellow rails. *Ohio Journal of Science* 82:94.
- Stephen, W. J. D. 1965. Bionomics of the sandhill crane. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. of Sask., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
- Stephen, W. J. D. 1979. Whooping crane sightings prairie provinces 1977 and 1978. *Blue Jay* 37:163-168.
- Stephen, W. J. D., R. S. Miller, and J. P. Hatfield. 1966. Demographic factors affecting management of sandhill cranes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 30:581-589.

- Stepney, P. H. R. 1986. Management considerations for the American white pelican in Alberta. *Prov. Mus. Alberta Nat. Hist. Occas. Pap.* 9:155-171.
- Stern, M. A. 1987. Site tenacity, mate retention and sexual dimorphism in black terns. *Oreg. State Univ., Oregon.*
- Stern, M. A. and R. L. Jarvis. 1991. Sexual dimorphism and assortative mating in black terns. *Wilson Bull.* 103:266-271.
- Stern, M. A., Morawski, J. F., and Rosenberg, G. A. 1993. Rediscovery and status of disjunct population of breeding Yellow Rails in southern Oregon. *Condor* 95:1024-1027.
- Stern, M. A., R. L. Jarvis, and R. Del Caro. 1985. Mate fidelity, site tenacity and sex dimorphic traits in black terns. *Colonial Waterbird Group Newsl.* 9:52.
- Stevens, L. 1991. Sandhill crane (*Grus canadensis*) recovery plan. *Colo. Field Ornithol.* 25:49-51.
- Stewart, R. E. 1971. Check list of birds in North Dakota. *Prairie Naturalist* 3:3-12.
- Stewart, R. E. 1975. Breeding birds of North Dakota. Tri-College Center for Environmental Studies, Fargo, North Dakota. 295 pages.
- Stewart, R. E. and Kantrud, H. A. 1965. Ecological studies of waterfowl populations in the prairie potholes of North Dakota. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife. 1965 Progress Report 14 pages.
- Stocek, R. F. and Cartwright, D. J. 1985. Birds as nontarget catches in the New Brunswick furbearer harvest. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 13:314-317.
- Stoll, J. R. and L. A. Johnson. 1984. Concepts of value, nonmarket valuation, and the case of the whooping crane. *Trans. N. Am. Wildl. Nat. Res. Conf.* 49:382-393.
- Stolz, S. 1996. Common moorhen in Jerauld County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 48:12.
- Storer, R. W. 1961. Observations of pellet-casting by Horned and Pied-billed Grebes. *Auk* 78:90-92.
- Storer, R. W. 1969. The behavior of the horned grebe in spring. *Condor* 71:180-205.
- Storer, R. W. 1981. Sunbathing as a field character for the Eared Grebe. *Jack-pine Warbler* 59:92.
- Storer, R. W. and G. L. Nuechterlein. 1985. An analysis of plumage and morphological characters of the two color forms of western grebe (*Aechmophorus*). *Auk* 102:102-119.
- Storer, R. W. and Nuechterlein, G. L. 1992. Western and Clark's Grebe. Poole, A., Stettenhem, P., and Gill, F. *The birds of North America*, No. 26 The Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; The American Ornithologists' Union, Washington, D.C.
- Storey, A. E. 1977. Adaptations for marsh nesting in common terns (*Sterna hirundo*) and Forster's terns (*S. forsteri*). *Am. Zool.* 17:891.
- Storey, A. E. 1987. Adaptations for marsh nesting in common and Forster's terns. *Can. J. Zool.* 65:1417-1420.
- Storey, A. E. 1987. Characteristics of successful nest sites for marsh-nesting common terns. *Can. J. Zool.* 65:1411-1416.
- Stout, B. E. and Nuechterlein, G. L. 1999. Red-necked Grebe (*Podiceps grisegena*). Poole, A. and Gill, F. *The birds of North America*, No. 465 The Birds of North America, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Strait, L. E. and N. F. Sloan. 1975. Movements and mortality of juvenile white pelicans from North Dakota. *Wilson Bull.* 87:54-59.
- Strauss, A. E. 1992. Some observations on the breeding behavior of least terns. *Bird Observ.* 20:202-205.
- Street, P. B. 1948. The Edward Harris collection of birds. *Wilson Bulletin* 60:167-184.
- Strom, K. J. Managing for cranes and people on the Platte River in Nebraska. *Proc First Intl. Wildl. Manage. Conr. Wildl. Soc.*
- Strom, R. F. 1981. Great egret in Tripp County. *S. D. Bird Notes* 33:38.

- Strong, A. M., G. T. Bancroft, and S. D. Jewell. 1989. Foraging habits of breeding and post-breeding snowy egrets and tricolored herons. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 16:45.
- Strong, A. M., G. T. Bancroft, and S. D. Jewell. 1997. Hydrological constraints on tricolored heron and snowy egret resource use. *Condor* 99:894-905.
- Strong, P. I. V. 1986. Habitat selection by common loons. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. Maine,.
- Strong, P. I. V. 1990. The suitability of the common loon as an indicator species. *Wildl. Soc. Bull.* 18:257-261.
- Strong, P. I. V. and J. A. Bissonette. 1987. Effects of nest-site loss on common loons, *Gavia immer*. *Can. Field-Nat.* 101:581-583.
- Strong, P. I. V. and J. A. Bissonette. 1988. Territorial activities of common loons on multiple-pair lakes. *Papers from the 1987 conference on loon research and management.* Strong, P. I. V., eds.
- Strong, P. I. V. and J. A. Bissonette. 1989. Common loons, *Gavia immer*, nesting in deadwater streams. *Can. Field-Nat.* 103:94-96.
- Strong, P. I. V. and J. A. Bissonette. 1989. Feeding and chick-rearing areas of common loons. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 53:72-76.
- Strong, P. I. V., J. A. Bissonette, and J. S. Fair. 1987. Reuse of nesting and nursery areas by common loons. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 51:123-127.
- Strong, P. I. V., S. A. LaValley, and R. C. Burke = II. 1987. A colored plastic leg band for common loons. *J. Field Ornithol.* 58:218-221.
- Stroud, R. K., C. O. Thoen, and R. M. Duncan. 1986. Avian tuberculosis and salmonellosis in a whooping crane (*Grus americana*). *J. Wildl. Dis.* 22:106-110.
- Stucker, S. 1998. Least tern at Whitewater WMA. *Loon* 70:119.
- Stukel, E. D. 1998. Whooping cranes. *S. D. Conserv. Digest* 65:19-21.
- Sudmann, S. R. and P. H. Becker. 1992. Time spent on feeding in common terns (*Sterna hirundo*) during incubation and brooding. *J. Ornithol.* 133:437-442.
- Sugden, L. G. 1977. Horned Grebe breeding habitat in Saskatchewan parklands. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 91:372-376.
- Sugden, L. G. 1979. Habitat use by nesting American coots in Saskatchewan parklands. *Wilson Bull.* 91:599-607.
- Sugden, L. G., R. G. Clark, E. J. Woodsworth, and H. Greenwood. 1988. Use of cereal fields by foraging sandhill cranes in Saskatchewan. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 25:111-124.
- Sullins, T. 1988. Grain size analysis of interior least tern nesting substrate. *Trans. Mo. Acad. Sci.* 22:125-126.
- Sutcliffe, S. 1982. Prolonged incubation behavior in common loons. *Wilson Bull.* 94:361-362.
- Sutherland, J. M. 1987. Territorial displacement in the American coot, *Fulica americana*, in response to pond-drying. *Can. Field-Nat* 101:601-603.
- Sutherland, J. M. 1991. Close proximity of Canvasback and American coot nests. *Alberta Nat.* 21:56-58.
- Sutherland, J. M. 1991. Effects of drought on American coot, *Fulica americana*, reproduction in Saskatchewan parklands. *Can Field-Nat.* 105:267-273.
- Sutherland, J. M. and W. J. Maher. 1987. Nest-site selection of the American coot in the aspen parklands of Saskatchewan. *Condor* 89:804-810.
- Sutter, G. C. and R. A MacArthur. 1989. Thermoregulatory performance of fledgling American coots (*Fulica americana*) in air and water. *Can. J. Zool.* 67:1339-1346.
- Svedarsky, W. D. 1991. Whooping crane near Crookston. *Loon* 62:180-181.
- Svedarsky, W. D. 1992. Biological inventory of a multi-purpose flood control impoundment in northwestern Minnesota and potentials for nongame and game bird management. Final Report.

Northwest Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, Crookston, Minnesota 115 pages.

- Svedarsky, W. D. 1992. Observations on nesting of the American Bittern in northwest Minnesota. *Prairie Naturalist* 24:241-250.
- Svingen, P. and Barton, S. 1990. Horned Grebe in Cook County. *Loon* 62:110.
- Svingen, P. H. 1999. Fall staging of the Bonaparte's gull on lakes Winnibigoshis and Mille Lacs: a comparative study on two large lakes in Minnesota. *Loon* 71:120-129.
- Swales, B. H. 1912. Yellow Rail (*Coturnicops noveboracensis*). *Auk* 29:100-101.
- Swan, T. and Thompson, M. C. 1997. Records of the Yellow Rail in Kansas. *Kansas Ornithological Society Bulletin* 48:25-27.
- Swanson, W. 1991. White-faced ibis near Waterville. *Loon* 63:206.
- Swickard, D. K. 1974. An evaluation of two artificial least tern nesting sites. *Calif. Fish Game* 60:88-90.
- Swift, B. L., S. R. Orman, and J. W. Ozard. 1988. Response of least bitterns to tape-recorded calls. *Wilson Bull.* 100:496-499.
- Switzer, B. C. 1989. DDE and eggshell thickness in Alberta common terns. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Switzer, B., V. Lewin, and F. H. Wolfe. 1971. Shell thickness, DDE levels in eggs, and reproductive success in common terns (*Sterna hirundo*), in Alberta. *Can. J. Zool.* 49:69-73.
- Switzer, B., V. Lewin, and F. H. Wolfe. 1973. DDE and reproductive success in some Alberta common terns. *Can. J. Zool.* 51:1081-1086.
- Sykes, P. W. Jr., W. E. Ryman, C. B. Kepler, and J. W. Hardy. 1995. A 24-hour remote surveillance system for terrestrial wildlife studies. *J. Field Ornithol.* 66:199-211.
- Symons, R. D. 1956. Random notes on the Yellow Rail. *Blue Jay* 14:8-9.
- Tacha, R. W. 1975. A survey of rail populations in Kansas, with emphasis on Cheyenne Bottoms. M.S. thesis. Fort Hays Kansas State College, Fort Hays, Kansas.
- Tacha, T. C. 1981. Behavior and taxonomy of sandhill cranes from mid-continent North America. Ph. D. dissertation. Okla. State Univ.,.
- Tacha, T. C. 1988. Social organization of sandhill cranes from midcontinental North America. *Wildl. Monogr.* 99:.
- Tacha, T. C. and P. A. Vohs. 1984. Some population parameters of sandhill cranes from mid-continent North America. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 48:89-98.
- Tacha, T. C., C. Jorgenson, and P. S. Taylor. 1985. Harvest, migration, and condition of sandhill cranes in Saskatchewan. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49:476-480.
- Tacha, T. C., D. E. Haley, and P. A. Vohs. 1989. Age of sexual maturity of sandhill cranes from mid-continent North America. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 53:43-46.
- Tacha, T. C., P. A. Vohs, and G. C. Iverson. 1984. Migration routes of sandhill cranes from mid-continent North America. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 48:1028-1033.
- Tacha, T. C., P. A. Vohs, and G. C. Iverson. 1987. Time and energy budgets of sandhill cranes from mid-continent North America. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 51:440-448.
- Tacha, T. C., P. A. Vohs, and W. D. Warde. 1985. Morphometric variation of sandhill cranes from mid-continent North America. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 49:246-250.
- Tacha, T. C., S. A. Nesbitt, and P. A. Vohs. 1994. Sandhill crane. Pages 77-94 in Tacha, T. C. and C. E. Braun, eds. *Migratory shore and upland game bird management in North America*. The International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies., Lawrence, Kansas.
- Tallman, D. 1997. Clark's grebe-western grebe pair at Sand Lake. *S. D. Bird Notes* 49:17.

- Tanner, W. D. and Hendrickson, G. O. 1954. Ecology of the Virginia Rail in Clay County, Iowa. Iowa Bird Life 24:65-70.
- Tanner, W. D.Jr. 1953. Ecology of the Virginia and King rails and the Sora in Clay County, Iowa. Ph.D. dissertation. Iowa State Coll.,.
- Tanner, W. D.Jr. and G. O. Hendrickson. 1956. Ecology of the king rail in Clay County, Iowa. Iowa Bird Life 26:54-56.
- Tanner, W. D.Jr. and G. O. Hendrickson. 1956. Ecology of the sora in Clay County, Iowa. Iowa Bird Life 26:78-81.
- Tarry, E. B. 1991. Finding a black rail. Bird Observer 19:125-128.
- Tate, D. J. and J. Tate =, Jr. 1970. Mating behavior of the common loon. Auk 87:125-130.
- Taylor, I. R. 1979. Prey selection during courtship feeding in the common tern. Ornis Scand. 10:142-144.
- Taylor, I. R. 1983. Effect of wind on the foraging behaviour of common and sandwich terns. Ornis Scand. 14:90-96.
- Taylor, P. 1993. Migration of Bonaparte's gull, *Larus philadelphia*, in southeastern Manitoba. Can. Field-Nat. 107:314-318.
- Taylor, T. S. 1977. Avian use of moist soil impoundments in southeastern Missouri. M.S. thesis. University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri. 98 pages.
- Templeton, R. K. 1983. Why do herring gull chicks vocalise in the shell? Bird Study 30:73-74.
- Termaat, B. M. and J. P. Ryder. 1984. Differences in skeletal characters between the disjunct eastern and western populations of ring-billed gulls (*Larus delawarensis*). Can. J. Zool. 62:1067-1074.
- Terrill, L. M. 1943. Nesting habits of the Yellow Rail in Gaspé County, Quebec. Auk 60:171-180.
- Thompson, B. C. and J. J. Campo. 1995. Origin, population attributes, and management conflict resolution for double-crested cormorants wintering in Texas. Colon. Waterbirds 18:181-188.
- Thompson, B. C. and R. D. Slack. 1985. Biological and human biases in the census of least terns. Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl. 9:52-53.
- Thompson, B. C. and R. D. Slack. 1986. Biological and human biases in the census of least terns. Pac. Seabird Group Bull. 13:51.
- Thompson, B. C., M. S. Boyce, and R. S. Miller. 1986. Ten-year periodicity in whooping crane census. Auk 102:658-660.
- Thompson, D. H. 1978. Declines in populations of great blue herons and great egrets in five midwestern states. Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group 114-127.
- Thompson, L. S. 1981. Nest-tree sharing by herons and cormorants in Montana. Can. Field-Nat. 95:257-260.
- Thompson, L. S. 1982. A 1979 census of great blue heron colonies in Montana. Proc. Mont. Acad. Sci. 41:23-27.
- Thompson, S. M. and D. M. Forsythe. 1979. A comparison of least tern reproductive success in natural and artificial nesting sites. Bull. S. C. Acad. Sci. 41:74.
- Threlfall, W. and D. D. Jewer. 1978. Notes on the standard body measurements of two populations of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*). Auk 95:749-753.
- Tilghman, N. G. 1980. The black tern survey, 1979. Passenger Pigeon 42:1-8.
- Tinbergen, N. 1959. Comparative study of the behaviour of gull (*Laridae*): A progress report. Behaviour 15:1-70.
- Todd, W. E. C. 1947. Notes on the birds of southern Saskatchewan. Annals, Carnegie Museum 30, art 22, 383-421.
- Tordoff, H. B. and Mengel, R. M. 1956. Studies of birds killed in nocturnal migration. University of Kansas Publication of the Museum of Natural History 10:1-44.

- Torrance, D. J. 1986. Reproductive success of Swainson's Hawks in two habitats in southwestern Alberta. M.S. thesis. University of Calgary, Calgary, Alberta. 116 pages.
- Tout, W. 1902. Ten years without a gun. Proceedings of the Nebraska Ornithological Union 3:42-45.
- Tramer, E. J. and J. Kusnier Jr. 1986. Causes of reproductive failure at the periphery of a ring-billed gull colony. Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl. 10:38.
- Trautman, C. G. 1951. Food habits of the double-crested cormorant. S. D. Cons. Digest 18:2-5.
- Trautman, C. G. and R. B. Dahlgren. 1951. South Dakota small game and furbearer study: food habits of the double-crested cormorant northeastern South Dakota. S. D. Dept. Game, Fish and Parks. S. D. W-017-R-04.
- Twedt, C. M. 1966. Game research project: Lake Preston level-ditching study. S. D. Dept. of Game, Fish and Parks. S. D. W-075-R-08/08WK.PL.07W/JOB 01.
- Twiss, M. P. and V. G. Thomas. 1998. Preventing fishing-sinker-induced lead poisoning of common loons through Canadian policy and regulative reform. J. Environ. Manage. 53:49-59.
- Tyler, J. D. 1984. The Least Bittern in southwestern Oklahoma. Bulletin of the Oklahoma Ornithological Society 17:29.
- Tyson, L. A., J. L. Belant, F. J. Cuthbert, and D. V. Weseloh. 1997. Nesting populations of double-crested cormorants in the United States and Canada. Symposium on double-crested cormorants: Population status and management issues in the Midwest.
- U. S. Fish and Wildl. Ser. 1941. The status of migratory game birds: 1940-1941.
- U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1942. The status of migratory game birds: 1941-1942.
- U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1990. Recovery plan for the interior population of the least tern (*Sterna antillarum*). U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 90 pp.
- U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1994. Whooping crane recovery plan 1994. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 92 pp.
- Uhler, F. M. and L. N. Locke. 1970. A note on the stomach contents of two whooping cranes. Condor 72:246.
- Uin, L. M. 1987. A comparison of some adaptations of herring and ring-billed gull chicks to their natal environment. Stud. Avian Biol. 10:67.
- Underhill, L. and J. Hofmeyer. 1987. Experience with color-dyed common terns. Safring News 16:29-30.
- Uresk, D. W. and Severson, K. 1988. Waterfowl and shorebird use of surface-mined and livestock water impoundments on the Northern Great Plains. Great Basin Naturalist 48:353-357.
- Vaa, S. J. 1972. Use of waterfowl production areas by ducks and coots in eastern North Dakota. South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota.
- Vaa, S. J., K. L. Cool, and R. L. Linder. 1974. Nesting by American coots in South Dakota. Proc. S. D. Acad. Sci. 53:153-156.
- Valley, P. J. 1987. Common loon productivity and nesting requirements on the Whitefish chain of lakes in north-central Minnesota. Loon 59:3-11.
- Van Horn, K. 1991. Habitat use and activity patterns of interior Alaskan waterbirds. M.S. thesis. University of Missouri. 248 pages.
- Van Klinken, A. 1992. The impact of additional food provisioning on chick growth and breeding output in the herring gull *Larus argentatus*: A pilot experiment. Ardea 80:151-155.
- VanRees-Siewert, K. L. 1993. The influence of wetland age on bird and aquatic macroinvertebrate use of restored Iowa wetlands. M.S. thesis. Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa. 96 pages.
- VanRees-Siewert, K. L. and Dinsmore, J. J. 1996. Influence of wetland age on bird use of restored wetlands in Iowa. Wetlands 16:577-582.

- Verbeek, N. A. M. 1977. Age differences in the digging frequency of herring gulls on a dump. *Condor* 79:123-125.
- Verbeek, N. A. M. 1977. Comparative feeding behavior of immature and adult herring gulls. *Wilson Bull.* 89:415-421.
- Verbeek, N. A. M. 1977. Comparative feeding ecology of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and lesser black-backed gulls (*L. fuscus*). *Ardea* 65:25-42.
- Verbeek, N. A. M. 1977. Interactions between herring and lesser black-backed gulls feeding on refuse. *Auk* 94:726-735.
- Verbeek, N. A. M. 1977. Timing of primary moult in adult herring gulls and lesser black-backed gulls. *J. Ornithol.* 118:87-92.
- Verbeek, N. A. M. 1978. Comparative feeding ecology of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) and lesser black-backed gulls (*L. fuscus*). *Ardea* 65:25-42.
- Vermeer, K. 1968. Ecological aspects of ducks nesting in high densities among Larids. *Wilson Bull.* 80:78-83.
- Vermeer, K. 1968. Some aspects of the breeding chronology of double-crested cormorants at Lake Newell, Alberta, in 1968. *Murrelet* 50:19-20.
- Vermeer, K. 1969. Comparison of the helminth fauna of California gulls, *Larus californicus*, and ring-billed gulls, *Larus delawarensis*, at Beaverhill and Miquelon Lakes, Alberta. *Can. J. Zool.* 47:267-270.
- Vermeer, K. 1969. Egg measures of California and ring-billed gulls at Miquelon Lake, Alberta, in 1965. *Wilson Bull.* 81:102-103.
- Vermeer, K. 1969. The present status of double-crested cormorant colonies in Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 27:217-220.
- Vermeer, K. 1970. Arrival and clutch initiation of double-crested cormorants at Lake Newell, Alberta. *Blue Jay* 28:124-125.
- Vermeer, K. 1970. Breeding biology of California and ring-billed gulls: a study of ecological adaptation to the inland habitat. *Can. Wildl. Ser. Series No. 12.* 22 Figs., in english with french summary.
- Vermeer, K. 1970. Colonies of double-crested cormorants and white pelicans in Saskatchewan. *Can. Field-Nat.* 84:39-42.
- Vermeer, K. 1970. Distribution and size of colonies of white pelicans, (*Pelecanus erythrorhynchos*). *Can. J. Zool.* 48:1029-1032.
- Vermeer, K. 1970. Great blue heron colonies in Saskatchewan in 1970. *Blue Jay* 28:158-161.
- Vermeer, K. 1970. Some aspects of the nesting of double-crested cormorants at Cypress Lake, Saskatchewan, in 1969; a plea for protection. *Blue Jay* 28:11-13.
- Vermeer, K. 1970. Some aspects of the nesting of ducks on islands in Lake Newell, Alberta. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 34:126-129.
- Vermeer, K. 1971. Some breeding aspects of herring gulls at Kawinaw Lake, Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 29:207-208.
- Vermeer, K. 1972. Comparison of the clutch initiation of caspian and common terns at Lake Winnipeg. *Blue Jay* 30:218-220.
- Vermeer, K. 1973. Food habits and breeding range of herring gulls in the Canadian prairie provinces. *Condor* 75:478-480.
- Vermeer, K. 1973. Great Blue Heron and double-crested cormorant colonies in the prairie provinces. *Can. Field-Nat.* 87:427-432.
- Vermeer, K. 1973. Some aspects of the nesting requirements of common loons in Alberta. *Wilson Bull.* 85:429-435.
- Vermeer, K. and D. M. Hatch. 1972. Additional information on great blue heron colonies in Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 30:89-92.

- Vermeer, K. and R. W. Risebrough. 1972. Additional information on eggshell thickness in relation to DDE concentration in great blue heron eggs. *Can. Field-Nat.* 86:384-385.
- Vesall, D. B. 1940. Notes on the nesting habits of the American Bittern. *Wilson Bulletin* 52:207-208.
- Vikoren, T. and G. Stuve. 1996. Fluoride exposure and selected characteristics of eggs and bones of the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) and the common gull (*L. canus*). *J. Wildl. Dis.* 32:190-198.
- Vlietstra, L. S. and J. D. Paruk. 1997. Predation attempts on incubating common loons, *Gavia immer*, and the significance of shoreline nesting. *Can. Field-Nat.* 111:656-657.
- Vogel, H. 1996. How many loons are there in Canada? *Birdwatch Canada Summer*:7-8.
- Vogel, H. 1996. What can we learn from banding common loons? *Birdwatch Canada Fall*:6-7.
- Vogel, H. 1997. Nest platforms for loons-good or bad? *Birdwatch Canada* 3:.
- Voipio, P. 1993. Differences in ecological properties in the herring gull (*Larus argentatus*) as a basis for explaining and predicting colonization events - a case history retrospect. *Ann. Zool. Fenn.* 30:3-15.
- W. H. Piper, J. D. Paruk, D. C. Evers, M. W. Meyer, K. B. Tischler, M. Klich, and J. J. Hartigan. 1997. Local movements of color-marked common loons. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 61:1253-1261.
- Wagner, R. H. and C. Safina. 1989. Relative contribution of the sexes to chick feeding in roseate and common terns. *Wilson Bull.* 101:497-500.
- Walk, J. W., Kershner, E. L., and Warner, R. E. 2000. Nocturnal singing in grassland birds. *Wilson Bulletin* 112:289-292.
- Walkinshaw, L. H. The sandhill cranes. Pages 151-162 in Lewis, J. C. and H. Masatomi, eds. *Crane research around the world.*
- Walkinshaw, L. H. 1937. The Virginia Rail in Michigan. *Auk* 54:464-475.
- Walkinshaw, L. H. 1939. The Yellow Rail in Michigan. *Auk* 56:227-237.
- Walkinshaw, L. H. 1940. Summer life of the sora rail. *Auk* 57:153-168.
- Walkinshaw, L. H. 1957. Incubation period of the sora rail. *Auk* 74:496.
- Walkinshaw, L. H. 1965. Attentiveness of cranes at their nests. *Auk* 82:465-476.
- Walkinshaw, L. H. 1965. A new sandhill crane from central Canada. *Can. Field-Nat.* 79:181-184.
- Walters, J. 1985. On the primary moult in adult common tern (*Sterna hirundo*). *Le Gerfaut* 75:323-326.
- Walters, J. 1987. Primary moult in black terns and common terns. *Ringing Migr.* 8:83-90.
- Waltz, E. C. 1984. A test of the information center hypothesis in two common tern colonies. *Colon. Waterbird Group Newsl.* 8:27.
- Waltz, E. C. 1987. A test of the information-centre hypothesis in two colonies of common terns. *Anim. Behav.* 35:48-59.
- Waltz, T. J. 1994. Ring-billed gulls nesting in Dickinson County. *Iowa Bird Life* 64:117.
- Wanless, S. and M. P. Harris. 1984. Effect of date on counts of nests of herring and lesser black-backed gulls. *Ornis Scand.* 15:89-94.
- Wanless, S., M. P. Harris, J. Calladine, and P. Rothery. 1996. Modelling responses of herring gull and lesser black-backed gull populations to reduction of reproductive output: implications for control measures. *J. Appl. Ecol.* 33:1420-1432.
- Warrick, D. R. 1998. The turning-and-linear-maneuvering performance of birds: the cost of efficiency for courting insectivores. *Can. J. Zool.* 76:1063-1079.
- Waters, R. J. and P. A. Cranswick. 1993. *The wetland bird survey 1992-1993: wildfowl and wader counts.* British Trust for Ornithology. ISBN 0 903793 42 3.
- Watkins, W. W. 1988. Population density and habitat use by Red-necked Grebes on upper Klamath Lake, Klamath County, Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Nongame Wildlife Program. Technical report #883 046 pages.

- Watts, B. D. 1988. Foraging implications of food usage patterns in yellow-crowned night-herons. *Condor* 90:860-865.
- Watts, B. D. 1989. Time constraints and the potential effects of relocation attempts on productivity in yellow-crowned night-herons. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 16:46.
- Wayland, M., K. A. Hobson, and J. Sirois. 2000. Environmental contaminants in colonial waterbirds from Great Slave Lake, NWT: Spatial, temporal and food-chain considerations. *Arctic* 53:221-233.
- Weaver, D. K. 1967. The herring gull, with emphasis on mortality of the eggs and young. M.S. thesis. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Weaver, D. K. 1971. Parental behavior of the herring gull (*Larus argentatus smithsonianus*) and its effect on reproductive success. Ph.D. thesis. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Webb, T. 1986. First great egrets in Cook County. *Loon* 58:47.
- Weber, J. A. 1909. The Virginia and Sora Rails nesting in New York City. *Auk* 26:19-22.
- Weber, M. J. 1978. Non-game birds in relation to habitat variation on South Dakota wetlands. M.S. thesis. South Dakota State University, Brookings, South Dakota. 54 pages.
- Weber, M. J., Vohs, P. A., Jr., and Flake, L. D. 1982. Use of prairie wetlands by selected bird species in South Dakota. *Wilson Bulletin* 94:550-554.
- Weber, W. J. 1975. Notes on cattle egret breeding. *Auk* 92:111-117.
- Weeber, R. 1998. Virginia rail and sora: Birds of a feather? *Long Point Bird Obs. Newsl.* 30:11-12.
- Weeber, R. 2000. Anglin' Lake, Saskatchewan-more than the numbers. *Birdwatch Canada* 12:13-14.
- Weeber, R. C. and M. Vallianatos. 2000. The Marsh Monitoring Program 1995-1999: Monitoring Great Lakes wetlands and their amphibian and bird inhabitants. *Bird Studies Canada*, Canadian Wildlife Service, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- Weidl, D. 1979. Snowy egret at Crooked Lake, Saskatchewan. *Blue Jay* 37:53.
- Welham, C. J. and R. C. Ydenberg. 1993. Efficiency-maximizing flight speeds in parent black terns. *Ecology* 74:1893-1901.
- Welham, C. V. J. 1986. Arrival and departure characteristics of ring-billed gulls from terrestrial feeding sites. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 13:52-53.
- Welham, C. V. J. 1987. Diet and foraging behavior of ring-billed gulls breeding at Dog Lake, Manitoba. *Wilson Bull.* 99:233-239.
- Welham, C. V. J. and R. C. Ydenberg. 1988. Net energy versus efficiency maximizing by foraging ring-billed gulls. *Behav. Ecol. Sociobiol.* 23:75-82.
- Weller, M. W. 1961. Breeding biology of the Least Bittern. *Wilson Bulletin* 73:11-35.
- Weller, M. W. 1975. Studies of cattail in relation to management for marsh wildlife. *Iowa State Journal of Restoration* 49:383-412.
- Weller, M. W. and Fredrickson, L. H. 1973. Avian ecology of a managed glacial marsh. *Living Bird* 12:269-291.
- Weller, M. W. and Spatcher, C. S. 1965. Role of habitat in the distribution and abundance of marsh birds. Iowa State University Agriculture and Home Economics Experimental Station Special report No. 4331 pages.
- Weller, M. W., Wingfield, B. H., and Low, J. B. 1958. Effects of habitat deterioration on bird populations of a small Utah marsh. *Condor* 60:220-226.
- Wendeln, H. 1997. Allocation of parental duties and foraging behavior influence body condition of adult common terns, *Sterna hirundo*. *Bird Behav.* 12:47-54.
- Wendeln, H. and P. H. Becker. 1996. Body mass change in breeding common terns *Sterna hirundo*. *Bird Study* 43:85-95.

- Wendeln, H. and P. H. Becker. 1999. Does disturbance by nocturnal predators affect body mass of adult common terns? *Waterbirds* 22:401-410.
- Wendeln, H. and P. H. Becker. 1999. Effects of parental quality and effort on the reproduction of common terns. *J. Anim. Ecol.* 68:205-214.
- Wendeln, H., R. Nagel, and P. H. Becker. 1996. A technique to spray dyes on birds. *J. Field Ornithol.* 67:442-446.
- Werschkul, D. F. 1977. Observations on the impact of cattle egrets on the reproductive ecology of the little blue heron. *Proc. Conf. Colon. Waterbird Group* 131-138.
- Weseloh, D. V. 1981. A probable Franklin's X ring-billed gull pair nesting in Alberta. *Can. Field-Nat.* 95:474-476.
- Weseloh, D. V. 1984. The origins of banded herring gulls recovered in the Great Lakes region. *J. Field Ornithol.* 55:190-195.
- Weseloh, D. V. 1998. Colonial waterbirds of Lake Ontario: colony distribution, nest numbers, contaminant levels and diet. *Great Lakes habitat restoration and conservation: the 41st conference of the International Association for Great Lakes research.*
- Weseloh, D. V. and L. Cocks. 1979. Recent nesting of the caspian tern at Egg Island, Lake Athabasca, Alberta. *Blue Jay* 37:212-215.
- Weseloh, D. V. and M. T. Myres. 1981. Seasonal fluctuations in gull numbers at Calgary, Alberta, Canada and a model for estimating their numbers. *Colon. Waterbirds.* 4:132-137.
- Weseloh, D. V. and P. S. Ross. 1989. Severity of bill deformities in double-crested cormorants from the Great Lakes and Lake Winnipegosis, Manitoba, Canada. *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 16:46.
- Weseloh, D. V. and S. J. Lewis. 1999. Information needs for the double-crested cormorant in midwestern North America, as identified by an audience survey. *Symposium on double-crested cormorants: Population status and management issues in the Midwest.*
- Weseloh, D. V., Ewins, P. J., Pettit, K. E., Koster, M. D., and Hamr, P. 1995. Identification of preferred shoreline habitat of waterbirds in Severn Sound (Georgian Bay). Pages 110 in *Proceedings of the 38th conference of the international association of Great Lakes Research International Association for Great Lakes Research*, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Weseloh, D. V., S. Brechtel, and R. D. Burns. 1977. Recent population changes in double-crested cormorants and California and ring-billed gulls in Alberta, Canada, with a note on white pelicans. *Proc. Conf. Colonial Waterbird Group.*
- Wheeler, R. H. and J. C. Lewis. 1972. Trapping techniques for sandhill crane studies in the Platte River Valley. *U. S. Bur. Sport Fish. Wildl. Resour. Publ. No.* 107.
- Wheelwright, N. T., J. J. Lawler, and J. H. Weinstein. 1997. Nest-site selection in Savannah sparrows: Using gulls as scarecrows? *Anim. Behav.* 53:197-208.
- White, D. H. and E. J. Kolbe. 1985. Secondary poisoning of Franklin's gulls in Texas by monocrotophos. *J. Wildl. Dis.* 21:76-78.
- White, J. L. 2001. Whooping Crane (*Grus americana*) in Alberta. Alberta Environment, Fisheries and Wildlife Management Division, and Alberta Conservation Association. *Wildlife Status Report No.* 34. 21 pp.
- Whitman, P. L.U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. 88(3). 1988. Biology and conservation of the endangered interior least tern: A literature review.
- Whooping crane recovery team. 1982. Whooping crane recovery plan. *U. S. Fish Wildl. Serv.* 82-19432.
- Whyte, R. J. and Cain, B. W. 1979. The effect of grazing on nesting marshbird habitat at the Welder Wildlife Refuge, San Patricio County, Texas. *Bulletin of the Texas Ornithological Society* 12:42-46.
- Wiens, J. A. 1966. Notes on the distraction display of the Virginia rail. *Wilson Bull.* 78:229-231.
- Wiese, J. H. 1976. Courtship and pair formation in the great egret. *Auk* 93:709-724.

- Wiggins, D. A. 1989. Consequences of variation in brood size on the allocation of parental care in common terns (*Sterna hirundo*). *Can. J. Zool.* 67:2411-2413.
- Wiggins, D. A. 1991. Foraging success and aggression in solitary and group-feeding great egrets (*Casmerodius albus*). *Colon. Waterbirds* 14:176-179.
- Wiggins, D. A. and R. D. Morris. 1987. Parental care of the common tern *Sterna hirundo*. *Ibis* 129:533-540.
- Wiggins, D. A. and R. D. Morris. 1988. Courtship feeding and copulatory behavior in the common tern *Sterna hirundo*. *Ornis Scand.* 19:163-165.
- Wiggins, D. A., R. D. Morris, I. C. T. Nisbet, and T. W. Custer. 1984. Occurrence and timing of second clutches in common terns. *Auk* 101:281-287.
- Wilds, C. 1993. The identification and aging of forster's and common terns. *Birding* 25:94-108.
- Wilke, F. and B. Meanley. 1942. Fluctuation in the fall food of the sora rail. *Md. Conserv.* 19:13.
- Williams, L. E. Jr. Capturing and marking sandhill cranes. Pages 175-179 in Lewis, J. C. and H. Masatomi, eds. *Crane research around the world*.
- Williams, L. E. Jr. and R. W. Phillips. 1973. Capturing sandhill cranes with Alpha-chloralose. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 37:94-97.
- Williams, T. C., J. M. Williams, J. M. Teal, and J. W. Kanwisher. 1974. Homing flights of herring gulls under low visibility conditions. *Bird-Banding* 45:106-114.
- Wilson B. Iowa Conserv. Comm. IA W-123-R-03. 16 pp. 1984. *Statewide Endangered Species Research: Status of the Least Tern (*Sterna albifrons*) and Piping Plover (*Charadrius melodus*) in western Iowa*.
- Wilson, E. C., W. A. Hubert, and S. H. Anderson. 1991. Nocturnal roosting by interior least terns early in the nesting season. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 59:42-43.
- Wilson, E. C., W. A. Hubert, and S. H. Anderson. 1993. Nesting and foraging of least terns on sand pits in central Nebraska. *Southwest Nat.* 38:9-14.
- Windingstad, R. M. 1988. Nonhunting mortality in sandhill cranes. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 52:260-263.
- Windingstad, R. M. and S. M. Kerr. 1984. Lead poisoning of sandhill cranes (*Grus canadensis*). *Prairie Nat.* 16:21-24.
- Windingstad, R. M., H. E. Stiles, and R. C. Drewien. 1981. Whooping crane preyed upon by golden eagle. *Auk* 98:393-394.
- Windingstad, R. M., S. M. Kerr, L. N. Locke, and J. J. Hurt. 1984. Lead poisoning of sandhill cranes (*Grus canadensis*). *Prairie Nat.* 16:21-24.
- Wingate, D. B. 1982. Successful reintroduction of the yellow-crowned night-heron as a nesting resident on Bermuda. *Colon. Waterbirds* 5:104-115.
- Winkler, D. W. 1983. Ecological and behavioral determinants of clutch size: the California gull (*Larus californicus*) in the Great Basin. University of California (Berkeley), California.
- Winkler, D. W. 1985. Factors determining a clutch size reduction in California gulls (*Larus californicus*): a multi-hypothesis approach. *Evolution* 39:667-677.
- Winter, M. and Johnson, D. H. unpublished data.
- Wires, L. R., F. J. Cuthbert, D. V. Weseloh, and D. R. Trexel. 2000. The double-crested cormorant in eastern and central North America: A summary of status and selected research. *Wetlands International. Cormorant Research Group Bulletin* 4:5-9.
- Wolf, K. 1953. Grebe-duck nesting parasitism. *Auk* 70:84.
- Wolf, K. 1955. Some effects of fluctuating and falling water levels on waterfowl production. *J. Wildl. Manage.* 19:13-23.
- Wolford, J. W. and D. A. Boag. 1971. Distribution and biology of black-crowned night-herons in Alberta. *Can. Field-Nat.* 85:13-19.

- Wolford, J. W. and D. A. Boag. 1971. Food habits of black-crowned night-herons in southern Alberta. *Auk* 88:435-437.
- Wolk, R. G. 1954. Some preliminary observations on the reproductive behavior of the least tern, *Sterna albifrons antillarum* (Lesson). M.S. thesis. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, NY.
- Wolk, R. G. 1971. Reproductive behavior of the least tern. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N. Y.* 72:44-62.
- Wong, P. L. and R. C. Anderson. 1987. Development of *Syncyaria squamata* (Linstow, 1883) (Nematoda: acuarioidae) in ostracods (Ostracoda) and double-crested cormorants (*Phalacrocorax auritus auritus*). *Can. J. Zool.* 65:2524-2531.
- Woo, M., R. D. Roswell, and R. G. Clark. 1993. Hydrological classification of Canadian prairie wetlands and prediction of wetland inundation in response to climatic variability. Canadian Wildlife Service. Occasional Paper Series No. 79.
- Wood, H. B. 1937. Incubation period of Virginia Rail. *Auk* 54:535-536.
- Wood, N. A. 1909. Notes on the occurrence of the Yellow Rail in Michigan. *Auk* 26:1-5.
- Wood, N. A. 1925. Further notes on North Dakota birds. *Auk* 42:145-146.
- Wood, N. A. 1925. New and rare birds for North Dakota. *Auk* 42:452.
- Woronecki, P. P., R. A. Dolbeer, and T. W. Seamans. 1989. Field trials of Alpha-chloralose and DRC-1339 for reducing numbers of herring gulls. *GTR-171*. pp. 148-153.
- Worthley, F. A. Jr. and R. L. Young. 1981. Learning to live with the least tern, and vice versa. *Proc. Annu. Conf. West. Assoc. Fish Wildl. Agencies* 61:219-225.
- Woulfe, M. A. 1988. Seasonal variation in the degree of intra-clutch hatching synchrony of the ring-billed gull (*Larus delawarensis*). *Colon. Waterbird Soc. Newsl.* 12:44.
- Woulfe, M. A. 1989. Seasonal variation in the degree of intra-clutch hatching synchrony of the ring-billed gull (*Larus delawarensis*). *Pac. Seabird Group Bull.* 16:47.
- Wright, M. 1981. King rail in St. Paul. *Loon* 53:225-226.
- Wright, R. 1988. Least terns in Lancaster Co. *Nebr. Bird Rev.* 56:80.
- Yauk, C. L. and J. S. Quinn. Multilocus DNA fingerprinting reveals high rate of heritable genetic mutation in herring gulls nesting in an industrialized urban site. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*.
- Ydenberg, R. C. and F. S. Forbes. 1988. Diving and foraging in the western grebe. *Ornis. Scand.* 19:129-133.
- Young, H. G. 1993. Prey and prey-capture techniques of herring gull. *Br. Birds* 86:19-20.
- Youngworth, W. 1947. Migration of the sandhill crane in Nebraska. *Iowa Bird Life* 62-63.
- Zeutenhorst, K. J. 1990. Nest sites of the great blue heron in central Iowa. *Iowa Bird Life* 60:6-8.
- Zicus, M. C., R. H. Hier, and S. J. Maxson. 1983. A common tern nest from Minnesota containing four eggs. *Wilson Bull.* 95:671-672.
- Ziebell, T. J. 1990. Nesting least bitterns on Rush Lake, Wisconsin. *Passenger Pigeon* 52:19-28.
- Ziewitz, J. W., J. G. Sidle, and J. J. Dinan. 1992. Habitat conservation for nesting least terns and piping plovers on the Platte River, Nebraska. *Prairie Nat.* 24:1-20.
- Zimmerman, J. L. 1977. Virginia Rail (*Rallus limicola*). Pages 46-56 in Sanderson, G. C. Management of migratory shore and upland game birds in North America International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Washington, D.C.
- Zimmerman, J. L. 1984. Distribution, habitat, and status of the Sora and Virginia Rail in eastern Kansas. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 55:38-47.
- Zink, R. M. and D. W. Winkler. 1983. Genetic and morphological similarity of two California gull populations with different life history traits. *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.* 11:397-403.

U.S. Geological Survey
Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center
Colonial and Non-colonial Waterbird Bibliography
<http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/literatr/wbirdbib/>
Last Updated: 08/07/2006